AGENDA - COUNCIL MEETING - WEDNESDAY - MAY 27, 2009 - 9:00 A. M. COUNCIL CHAMBER - SECOND FLOOR - CITY HALL 901 BAGBY - HOUSTON, TEXAS

DESCRIPTIONS OR CAPTIONS OF AGENDA ITEMS WILL BE READ BY THE CITY SECRETARY PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT

PRAYER AND PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE - Council Member Holm

9:00 A. M. - ROLL CALL

ADOPT MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

<u>9:30 A. M. - PUBLIC SPEAKERS</u> - Pursuant to City Council Rule 8, City Council will hear from members of the public; the names and subject matters of persons who had requested to speak at the time of posting of this Agenda are attached; the names and subject matters of persons who subsequently request to speak may be obtained in the City Secretary's Office

MAYOR'S REPORT

CONSENT AGENDA NUMBERS 1 through 60

MISCELLANEOUS - NUMBERS 1 and 2

- RECOMMENDATION from Interim Director Houston Airport System to establish fees for various requests associated with the Airport Compatible Land Use Ordinance regulating development in areas surrounding George Bush Intercontinental Airport/Houston, William P. Hobby Airport and Ellington Field - <u>DISTRICTS B - JOHNSON; E - SULLIVAN and I - RODRIGUEZ</u>
- RECOMMENDATION from Director Department of Public Works & Engineering for establishment of a connection charge in the amount of \$4,411.20 per acre for properties connecting to the 30-inch or 36-inch wastewater line located along Reed Road from Almeda constructed by REED ROAD SENIOR RESIDENTIAL LP - <u>DISTRICT D - ADAMS</u>

ACCEPT WORK - NUMBERS 3 through 7

- RECOMMENDATION from Director Department of Public Works & Engineering for approval of final contract amount of \$6,680,125.46 and acceptance of work on contract with SER CONSTRUCTION PARTNERS, LTD. for Storm Drainage Improvement in Wilchester, Memorial Way and Memorial Trails Subdivision - 6.96% under the original contract amount <u>DISTRICT G - HOLM</u>
- RECOMMENDATION from Director Department of Public Works & Engineering for approval of final contract amount of \$9,999,120.59 and acceptance of work on contract with JALCO, INC / GEORGE CONSTRUCTION for W. Little York Drainage Improvements from Hardy Toll Road to Halls Bayou - 3.53% under the original contract amount - <u>DISTRICT B - JOHNSON and</u> <u>DISTRICT H</u>
- RECOMMENDATION from Director Department of Public Works & Engineering for approval of final contract amount of \$428,562.40 and acceptance of work on contract with ACM CONSTRUCTION, INC for Cambridge/Browning Elementary Paving and Drainage Improvements - 12.32% under the original contract amount - <u>DISTRICT D - ADAMS and</u> <u>DISTRICT H</u>
- RECOMMENDATION from Director Department of Public Works & Engineering for approval of final contract amount of \$1,258,570.35 and acceptance of work completed by the Surety, GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA USA on contract awarded to COLT UTILITIES, INC for Delafield Street and Lidstone Street Sewer Relocation - 8.92% under the original contract amount - <u>DISTRICT I - RODRIGUEZ</u>
- RECOMMENDATION from Director Department of Public Works & Engineering for approval of final contract amount of \$4,463,768.57 and acceptance of work on contract with R. K. WHEATON, INC for Water Line Replacement in Buffalo Speedway Area - 4.98% over the original contract amount - <u>DISTRICT C - CLUTTERBUCK</u>

PROPERTY - NUMBERS 8 through 10

- ORDINANCE appropriating \$406,312.00 out of Reimbursement of Equipment/Project Fund Number 1850 to pay the amount of the award of special commissioners and the City's costs of Court in connection with the eminent domain proceeding styled City of Houston v. Estrellita H. Redus, Trustee, et al., to acquire Parcel QY9-011, for the Gregory School Project - <u>DISTRICT</u> <u>I-RODRIGUEZ</u>
- a. RECOMMENDATION from City Attorney to deposit the amount of the Award of Special Commissioners, into the Registry of the Court and pay all costs of Court in connection with eminent domain proceeding styled City of Houston v. Estrellita H. Redus, Trustee, et al., Cause No. 925,819; for acquisition of Parcel QY9-011; for the GREGORY SCHOOL PROJECT <u>DISTRICT I - RODRIGUEZ</u>
- 9. RECOMMENDATION from City Attorney to deposit the amount of the Award of Special Commissioners, into the Registry of the Court, pay all costs of Court and withdraw the City's objections to the award in connection with eminent domain proceeding styled City of Houston v. Tania Newinn and Henry Newinn, et al., Cause No. 930,999; for acquisition of Parcel AY7-038; for the PARK ROW ROAD PAVING PROJECT - <u>DISTRICT A - LAWRENCE</u>
- RECOMMENDATION from Director General Services Department (i) authorizing the sealed bid sale of Parcel SY9-080, known as the Heights Recycling Center, located at 3602 Center Street at Harvard, (ii) determining a public need for an alternative recycling center site, and (iii) appointing two independent appraisers and an alternate appraiser to determine the fair market value of Parcel SY9-080 - <u>DISTRICT H</u>

PURCHASING AND TABULATION OF BIDS - NUMBERS 11 through 22

- 11. **TOMMIE VAUGHN MOTORS, INC** for Pavement Marking Vehicle for the Houston Airport System \$137,238.00 Enterprise Fund
- 12. **MOTOROLA, INC** for Radio Transmission System Equipment through the Interlocal Agreement for Cooperative Purchasing with Houston-Galveston Area Council for Houston Airport System \$130,000.00 Enterprise Fund
- 13. **KATZENBACH PARTNERS LLC** for Consulting Services for Process Improvement, Reorganization and Best Practices for Purchasing and Payroll Operations for the Administration & Regulatory Affairs Department - \$1,241,300.00 - General Fund
- 14. **MORNING PRIDE MANUFACTURING d/b/a HONEYWELL FIRST RESPONDER PRODUCTS** for Purchase of Fire Protection Ensembles through the Interlocal Agreement for Cooperative Purchasing with the City of Memphis, Tennessee for the Houston Fire Department \$267,882.00 General Fund
- 15. **BOUND TREE MEDICAL, LLC** for Laryngeal Tracheal Device Kits for the Fire Department \$1,148,087.60 General Fund
- 16. HOUSTON WORKS USA to train and employ youth to be energy conservation advocates and distribute energy efficient light bulbs in various Houston neighborhoods - \$115,050.00 - Mayor's Summer Youth Conservation Corps Fund
- 17. **ORACLE USA, INC** for Purchase of an Oracle Software License and Support Service Agreement through the City's Master Agreement with the Texas Department of Information Resources for the Mayor's Office of Public Safety and Homeland Security \$120,322.70 Houston Emergency Center Fund
- NORTEX MODULAR SPACE for Modular Office for the HPD Qualification Pistol Range through the State of Texas Building and Procurement Commissioner's Contract (TXMAS) for Houston Police Department - \$377,078.00 - <u>DISTRICT B - JOHNSON</u>
- 19. **UNIQUE DIGITAL, INC** for Storage Area Network, Software Configuration, Installation, Training and Maintenance through the City's Master Agreement with the Texas Department of Information Resources for the Houston Police Department \$317,435.00 Digital Automated Red Light Enforcement Program Fund
- 20. NATIONAL TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER, INC for Qualifications for Technical Training on Pumps, Motors, Couplings & Alignment Procedures for the Department of Public Works & Engineering \$115,005.00 - Enterprise Fund
- 21. JOHN DEERE COMPANY for Grounds Maintenance Equipment through the Interlocal Agreement for Cooperative Purchasing with Houston-Galveston Area Council for Various Departments \$93,289.31 - Enterprise and Park Special Revenue Funds
- 22. AMEND MOTION #2006-224, 3/22/06, TO INCREASE spending authority from \$543,276.20 to \$679,095.25, for Purchase of Automotive Tools and Equipment from the State of Texas Building and Procurement Commission's Contract through the State of Texas Cooperative Purchasing Program for Various Departments, awarded to SNAP-ON INDUSTRIAL a Division of IDSC Holding LLC - \$135,819.05 - General, Enterprise and Fleet Management Funds

ORDINANCES - NUMBERS 23 through 60

- 23. ORDINANCE approving and authorizing contract between the City of Houston and **HOUSTON AREA URBAN LEAGUE, INCORPORATED** to provide \$330,000.00 in Community Development Block Grant Funds for the Renovation of the Urban League Administration Building located at 1301 Texas Avenue - <u>DISTRICT I - RODRIGUEZ</u>
- 24. ORDINANCE approving and authorizing the City of Houston to submit an application for Community Development Block Grant Funds under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 ("CDBG-R") in the amount of \$8,093,613.00; to accept the aforementioned funds, if awarded; and to make a substantial amendment to the 2008 Consolidated Action Plan passed on April 30, 2008, pursuant to Ordinance No. 2008-385, as amended, to include the CDBG-R Funds
- 25. ORDINANCE approving and authorizing agreement between the City of Houston and **HOUSTON SHIFA SERVICES FOUNDATION, INC** to provide \$3,100,000.00 Performance-Based Loan of Federal "HOME" Funds for costs to facilitate the land acquisition and construction of an 128-Unit Affordable Apartment Building for low-income person located at 7887 North Wayside, Houston, Texas - <u>DISTRICT B - JOHNSON</u>
- 26. ORDINANCE approving and authorizing Interlocal Agreement between the City and the **MENTAL HEALTH MENTAL RETARDATION AUTHORITY OF HARRIS COUNTY** for Home and Community Based Emergency Mental Health Services; providing maximum contract amount 5 Years - \$926,525.00 - General Fund
- 27. ORDINANCE approving and authorizing Occupancy Agreement between **GULF COAST COMMUNITY SERVICES ASSOCIATION**, as Occupant, and the City of Houston, Texas, as owner, for space in the Sunnyside Multi-Service Center - **DISTRICT D - ADAMS**
- 28. ORDINANCE approving and authorizing Occupancy Agreement between **GULF COAST COMMUNITY SERVICES ASSOCIATION**, as Occupant, and the City of Houston, Texas, as owner, for space in the Third Ward Multi-Service Center - **DISTRICT I - RODRIGUEZ**
- 29. ORDINANCE appropriating \$4,200,000.00 out of Houston Airport System Renewal and Replacement Fund for property damage repair at the City's Airports caused by Hurricane Ike; approving and authorizing the reimbursement of certain Hurricane Ike expenditures from such amount; approving and authorizing the transfer of certain Hurricane Ike expenditures from the Houston Airport System Revenue Fund and various Houston Airport System Capital Funds to the Houston Airport System Renewal and Replacement Fund; declaring the City's intent to seek reimbursement for such expenditures from the Federal Emergency Management Agency DISTRICTS B JOHNSON; E SULLIVAN and I RODRIGUEZ
- 30. ORDINANCE approving and authorizing Agreement between the City of Houston, Texas and REINVESTMENT ZONE NUMBER TWENTY-ONE, CITY OF HOUSTON, TEXAS (Hardy/Near Northside Zone) relating to the provision of Affordable Housing from Tax Increment Revenues of the Zone - <u>DISTRICT H</u>
- 31. ORDINANCE de-appropriating \$1,875,774.78 from Fund 4034, Limited Use Roadway & Mobility Capital Fund; authorizing the transfer of the de-appropriated funds to the General Fund Fund Balance; appropriating \$806,725.00 from the General Improvement Consolidated Construction Fund, Fund No. 4509, for the Houston Amateur Sports Park Project, \$377,399.00 from the Park Consolidated Construction Fund, Fund No. 4502, for the Cullen Boulevard Beautification Project, and \$691,650.78 from the Street & Bridge Consolidated Construction Fund, Fund No. 4506, for the West Bellfort Road Extension between Stella Link Road and South Main Street (US Hwy 90A), Traffic Signal Management Program/Intelligent Transportation System Project, and the Morningside Reconstruction Project from Rice Boulevard to Sunset

- 32. ORDINANCE approving and authorizing first amendment to contract between the City and **JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.** for Online Payment Services for all City Departments
- 33. ORDINANCE approving and authorizing contract between the City of Houston and GIBBS & BRUNS LLP for Legal Services relating to Cause No. 2008-68402, Southern Crushed Concrete v. City of Houston, in the 333rd Judicial District Court of Harris County, Texas; establishing a maximum contract amount \$90,000.00 Property and Casualty Fund
- 34. ORDINANCE approving and authorizing first amendment to contract between the City and **AMERICAN TRAFFIC SOLUTIONS, INC** for Photo Traffic Signal Enforcement System for the Houston Police Department
- 35. ORDINANCE amending Ordinance No. 2006-911 passed on October 1, 2006 to increase the maximum contract amount for contract between the City of Houston and **SUPERIOR BUILDING SERVICES, INC** for Window Cleaning Services for the Convention & Entertainment Facilities Department - \$74,951.00 - Enterprise Fund - <u>DISTRICT I - RODRIGUEZ</u>
- 36. ORDINANCE awarding contract to **RDI MECHANICAL**, **INC** for Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning Services for Various Departments; providing maximum contract amount 3 Years with 2 one-year options \$10,238,893.00 General, Stormwater, Enterprise and Fleet Management Funds
- 37. ORDINANCE amending Ordinance No. 2006-1027 (passed on October 11, 2006) to increase the maximum contract amount for a contract between City of Houston and VARIAN, INC for Repair and Preventive Maintenance Services on Varian Analytical Instruments for Various Departments \$103,681.03 General and Enterprise Funds
- 38. ORDINANCE awarding contract to **LIBERTY TIRE RECYCLING**, **LLC** for Scrap Tire Disposal Service for Various Departments; providing a maximum contract amount 3 Years with 2 one-year options \$389,190.00 General Fund
- 39. ORDINANCE approving and authorizing submission of an application for Non-Housing Grant Assistance to the **TEXAS OFFICE OF RURAL COMMUNITY AFFAIRS** and acceptance of the Texas Community Development Block Grant Program, 2008 Supplemental Disaster Recovery Fund: Hurricanes Dolly and Ike; declaring the City's eligibility for such grant; authorizing the Mayor to act as the City's representative in the application process; authorizing the Director of Public Works and Engineering Department to accept such grant funds, if awarded, and to apply for and accept all subsequent awards, if any, pertaining to the program
- 40. ORDINANCE finding and determining public convenience and necessity for the acquisition of real property interests for rights-of-way in connection with the Public Improvement Project known as the Homestead Road Grade Separation Project; from Ley Road to Firnat Street, authorizing the acquisition by donation, purchase, or eminent domain proceedings of real property interests in Fee Simple Title or easements to twenty nine (29) parcels of land situated in the Harris and Wilson Survey, Abstract No. 32, or the Andrew Daly Survey, Abstract No. 239, in Harris County, Texas, such property being more specifically situated out of the subdivisions, of Rosewood Estates, Pelham Place, Section 2, Reserve "A" and "B" of Pandel Plaza, Laura Koppe Place and Blocks 1-3 of Barclays Place as these properties abut the east and west lines of Homestead Road between Ley Road and Firnat Street in Houston, Harris County, Texas; providing for the payment of the costs of such acquisitions, including Appraisal Fees, Fees for Title Policies/Services, Recording Fees, Court Costs, and Expert Witness Fees **DISTRICT B JOHNSON**

- 41. ORDINANCE approving and authorizing contract between the City of Houston and MALCOLM PIRNIE, INC (Red Oak Consulting Division) for Combined Utility System Water and Wastewater Rate and Impact Fee Study; providing a maximum contract amount - \$598,000.00 - Enterprise Fund
- 42. ORDINANCE appropriating \$100,000.00 out of Street & Bridge Consolidated Construction Fund; approving and authorizing Professional Engineering Services Contract between the City of Houston and **NATHELYNE A. KENNEDY & ASSOCIATES, L.P.** for Design of On-Call General Civil Engineering Projects
- 43. ORDINANCE appropriating \$500,000.00 out of Metro Project Commercial Paper E Series Fund; approving and authorizing Professional Engineering Services Contract between the City of Houston and **TEDSI INFRASTRUCTURE GROUP** for the Intelligent Transportation System Design Services
- 44. ORDINANCE approving and authorizing an amended and restated Professional Services Contract between the City of Houston and BUFFALO BAYOU PARTNERSHIP, INC for Development of Park System along Buffalo Bayou; providing a maximum contract amount 5 Years - \$180,000.00 - <u>DISTRICTS B - JOHNSON; D - ADAMS; G - HOLM; DISTRICT H and I - RODRIGUEZ</u>
- 45. ORDINANCE appropriating \$794,160.00 out of Street & Bridge Consolidated Construction Fund as an additional appropriation to Professional Engineering Services Contract between the City of Houston and JACOBS ENGINEERING GROUP, INC for Design of Airline Drive from North Main to the North Loop (IH-610) (Approved by Ordinance No. 2001-0999); providing funding for contingencies relating to the construction of facilities financed by the Street & Bridge Consolidated Construction Fund - <u>DISTRICT H</u>
- 46. ORDINANCE appropriating \$660,000.00 out of Street & Bridge Consolidated Construction Fund as an additional appropriation for Professional Engineering Services Contract with COBB FENDLEY & ASSOCIATES, INC for Technical Assistance for Interagency Project Reviews (Approved by Ordinance No. 2007-0028); providing funding for contingencies relating to construction of facilities financed by the Street & Bridge Consolidated Construction Fund <u>DISTRICTS A - LAWRENCE; C - CLUTTERBUCK; D - ADAMS; G - HOLM; DISTRICT H and I - RODRIGUEZ</u>
- 47. ORDINANCE appropriating \$4,465,300.00 out of Drainage Improvement Commercial Paper Series F Fund, \$706,000.00 out of Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund, awarding Contract to SER CONSTRUCTION PARTNERS, L.T.D. for Storm Drainage Improvements in the Rustling Oaks Subdivision; setting a deadline for the bidder's execution of the contract and delivery of all bonds, insurance, and other required contract documents to the City; holding the bidder in default if it fails to meet the deadlines; providing funding for engineering, testing, project management, construction management, and contingencies relating to construction of facilities financed by the Drainage Improvement Commercial Paper Series F Fund and the Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund - <u>DISTRICT G - HOLM</u>
- 48. ORDINANCE appropriating \$3,445,816.00 out of Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund; awarding contract to **PM CONSTRUCTION & REHAB, L.P.** for Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation by Sliplining and Pipe Bursting Methods; setting a deadline for the bidder's execution of the contract and delivery of all bonds, insurance, and other required contract documents to the City; holding the bidder in default if it fails to meet the deadlines; providing funding for engineering and testing, project management, and contingencies relating to construction of facilities financed by the Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund

- 49. ORDINANCE appropriating \$417,000.00 out of Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund; awarding contract to **R. J. CONSTRUCTION COMPANY**, **INC** for Rehabilitation of Portwest Lift Station, setting a deadline for the bidder's execution of the contract and delivery of all bonds, insurance, and other required contract documents to the City; holding the bidder in default if it fails to meet the deadlines; providing funding for engineering, testing, project management, and contingencies relating to construction of facilities financed by the Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund - <u>DISTRICT A - LAWRENCE</u>
- 50. ORDINANCE appropriating \$2,401,200.00 out of Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund; awarding contract to **JIMERSON UNDERGROUND**, **INC** for Neighborhood Sewer Improvements, setting a deadline for the bidder's execution of the contract and delivery of all bonds, insurance, and other required contract documents to the City; holding the bidder in default if it fails to meet the deadlines; providing funding for engineering testing, project management, and contingencies relating to construction of facilities financed by the Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund <u>DISTRICTS A LAWRENCE; DISTRICT H and I RODRIGUEZ</u>
- 51. ORDINANCE appropriating \$1,235,240.00 out of Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund; awarding contract to **D. L. ELLIOTT ENTERPRISES, INC** for Waterline Replacement in Timber Oaks West Area; setting a deadline for the bidder's execution of the contract and delivery of all bonds, insurance, and other required contract documents to the City; holding the bidder in default if it fails to meet the deadlines; providing funding for engineering, testing, project management, construction management, and contingencies relating to construction of facilities financed by the Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund <u>DISTRICT A LAWRENCE</u>
- 52. ORDINANCE appropriating \$1,824,700.00 out of Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund; awarding contract to **RWL CONSTRUCTION**, **INC** for Waterline Replacement in Briargrove Park; setting a deadline for the bidder's execution of the contract and delivery of all bonds, insurance, and other required contract documents to the City; holding the bidder in default if it fails to meet the deadlines; providing funding for engineering, testing, project management, and contingencies relating to construction of facilities financed by the Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund **DISTRICT G HOLM**
- 53. ORDINANCE appropriating \$1,988,600.00 out of Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund; awarding contract to **D. L. ELLIOTT ENTERPRISES, INC** for Waterline Replacement in Forest West and Cole Creek; setting a deadline for the bidder's execution of the contract and delivery of all bonds, insurance, and other required contract documents to the City; holding the bidder in default if it fails to meet the deadlines; providing funding for engineering, testing, project management, construction management, and contingencies relating to construction of facilities financed by the Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund **DISTRICT A LAWRENCE**
- 54. ORDINANCE appropriating \$1,991,500.00 out of Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund; awarding contract to **CARRERA CONSTRUCTION**, **INC** for Waterline Replacement in Southampton; setting a deadline for the bidder's execution of the contract and delivery of all bonds, insurance, and other required contract documents to the City; holding the bidder in default if it fails to meet the deadlines; providing funding for engineering, testing, project management, construction management, and contingencies relating to construction of facilities financed by the Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund **DISTRICT C CLUTTERBUCK**

- 55. ORDINANCE appropriating \$1,406,600.00 out of Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund; awarding contract to **D. L. ELLIOTT ENTERPRISES, INC** for Waterline Replacement in Shady Oaks; setting a deadline for the bidder's execution of the contract and delivery of all bonds, insurance, and other required contract documents to the City; holding the bidder in default if it fails to meet the deadlines; providing funding for engineering, testing, project management, and contingencies relating to construction of facilities financed by the Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund <u>DISTRICT B JOHNSON</u>
- 56. ORDINANCE appropriating \$1,964,100.00 out of Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund; awarding contract to GONZALEZ CONSTRUCTION ENTERPRISE, INC for Waterline Replacement in Annunciation Subdivision; setting a deadline for the bidder's execution of the contract and delivery of all bonds, insurance, and other required contract documents to the City; holding the bidder in default if it fails to meet the deadlines; providing funding for engineering, testing, project management, and contingencies relating to construction of facilities financed by the Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund DISTRICT B JOHNSON
- 57. ORDINANCE appropriating \$2,057,042.00 out of Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund; awarding contract to **D. L. ELLIOTT ENTERPRISES**, **INC** for FY09 Water Distribution System Rehabilitation and Renewal; setting a deadline for the bidder's execution of the contract and delivery of all bonds, insurance, and other required contract documents to the City; holding the bidder in default if it fails to meet the deadlines; providing funding for engineering and testing, and contingencies relating to construction of facilities financed by the Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund
- 58. ORDINANCE granting to **TENNESSEE GENERAL CONSTRUCTION**, **INC**, **A TENNESSEE CORPORATION**, the right, privilege and franchise to collect, haul and transport Solid Waste and Industrial Waste from commercial properties located within the City of Houston, Texas, pursuant to Chapter 39, Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas; providing for related terms and conditions; and making certain findings related thereto - <u>FIRST READING</u>
- 59. ORDINANCE No. 2009-381, passed second reading May 13, 2009 ORDINANCE granting to ARC ABATEMENT, INC, A TEXAS CORPORATION, the right, privilege and franchise to collect, haul and transport Solid Waste and Industrial Waste from commercial properties located within the City of Houston, Texas, pursuant to Chapter 39, Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas; providing for related terms and conditions; and making certain findings related thereto - THIRD AND FINAL READING
- 60. ORDINANCE No. 2009-382, passed second reading May 13, 2009 ORDINANCE granting to SWEEPING SERVICES OF TEXAS - OPERATING, L.P., A TEXAS LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, the right, privilege and franchise to collect, haul and transport Solid Waste and Industrial Waste from commercial properties located within the City of Houston, Texas, pursuant to Chapter 39, Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas; providing for related terms and conditions; and making certain findings related thereto - <u>THIRD AND FINAL READING</u>

END OF CONSENT AGENDA

CONSIDERATION OF MATTERS REMOVED FROM THE CONSENT AGENDA

MATTERS HELD - NUMBERS 61 through 65

61. MOTION by Council Member Khan/Seconded by Council Member Green to adopt recommendation from Director Finance Department to approve the Fiscal Year 2010-2014 Capital Improvement Plan and establish a charge of \$75.00 plus postage for the adopted CIP documents (\$5.00 plus postage for CD version)

TAGGED BY COUNCIL MEMBERS SULLIVAN and RODRIGUEZ This was Item 2 on Agenda of May 13, 2009

- 62. ORDINANCE appropriating the transfer of an amount not to exceed \$25,000,000 from the Houston Airport System Airports Improvement Fund for certain Houston Airport System Capital Expenditures; declaring the Houston Airport System's intent to reimburse the Airports Improvement Fund with bond proceeds; making various findings and provisions related thereto; and declaring an emergency - **TAGGED BY COUNCIL MEMBER BROWN** <u>This was Item 23 on Agenda of May 13, 2009</u>
- 63. ORDINANCE amending Ordinance Number 2003-0529, as amended, which approved and authorized Professional Audit Services Agreement between the City of Houston and DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP, to increase the maximum contract amount - \$220,000.00 - General Fund TAGGED BY COUNCIL MEMBERS KHAN and GREEN This was item 25 on Agenda of May 13, 2009
- 64. ORDINANCE approving and authorizing contract between the City and DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP for Professional Auditing Services for the Finance Department; providing a maximum contract amount - 3 Years with 2 one-year options - \$8,695,000.00 - General Fund TAGGED BY COUNCIL MEMBERS GREEN, JOHNSON, KHAN, ADAMS and JONES This was Item 26 on Agenda of May 13, 2009
- 65. ORDINANCE amending Ordinance No. 2007-660 to increase the maximum contract amount; approving and authorizing second amendment to contract between the City of Houston and TIBH INDUSTRIES, INC for Vehicle Car Wash Services for Houston Police Department 1 Year \$250,000.00 General Fund TAGGED BY COUNCIL MEMBER JOHNSON This was Item 27 on Agenda of May 13, 2009

MATTERS TO BE PRESENTED BY COUNCIL MEMBERS - Council Member Adams first

ALL ORDINANCES ARE TO BE CONSIDERED ON AN EMERGENCY BASIS AND TO BE PASSED ON ONE READING UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, ARTICLE VII, SECTION 7, CITY CHARTER

NOTE - WHENEVER ANY AGENDA ITEM, WHETHER OR NOT ON THE CONSENT AGENDA, IS NOT READY FOR COUNCIL ACTION AT THE TIME IT IS REACHED ON THE AGENDA, THAT ITEM SHALL BE PLACED AT THE END OF THE AGENDA FOR ACTION BY COUNCIL WHEN ALL OTHER AGENDA ITEMS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERED

CITY COUNCIL RESERVES THE RIGHT TO TAKE UP AGENDA ITEMS OUT OF THE ORDER IN WHICH THEY ARE POSTED IN THIS AGENDA. ALSO, AN ITEM THAT HAS BEEN TAGGED UNDER CITY COUNCIL RULE 4 (HOUSTON CITY CODE §2-2) OR DELAYED TO ANOTHER DAY MAY BE NEVERTHELESS CONSIDERED LATER AT THE SAME CITY COUNCIL MEETING

CITY COUNCIL CHAMBER – CITY HALL 2nd FLOOR – WEDNESDAY MAY 27, 2009 – 9:00AM

AGEN	NDA
1MIN 1M	IIN 1MIN
MR. MICHAEL KUBOSH – 1701 Lubbock – 77007 – 28	81-851-0172 – Red Light Camera – Item 34
MR. PAUL KUBUSH – 1619 Lubbock – 77007 – 281-85	50-0171 – Red Light Camera – Item 34
NON-AG	ENDA
3MIN 3M	IIN 3MIN
MS. DEBORAH ELAINE ATKINS – Post Office Box 20 Market	63252 – 77207 – 832-292-5203 – White House/Black
MR. /COACH R. J. BOBBY TAYLOR - 3107 Sumpter – Conspiracy who in 1979 to use my children	- 77026 – 202-FA3-4511 – Behavior Coward
MR. RON BRANCH – 2800 Post Oak Blvd., No. 225 – 7	77056 – 713-402-3604 – Foreclosure prevention
MR. STEVEN WILLIAMS – No address – No phone – C 9:45 – 11:45pm	Cardinal DiNardo Please review FBI tapes 5/14/09
MR. JEFF SPIVEY – 1559 Tarberry - 77088 – 832-428-0	0255 – YMCA
MS. SHIRLEY ATWOOD – 7702 Langley Rd. – 77016 - Ike Storm	– 713-301-2204 – Carport replacement from Hurricar
MR. WILLIAM BEAL - 4718 Boicewood - 77016 - 713-	633-0126 – Evincible 6 11 15: From: Michael Jackso
MS. TONY SENGAL – 8532 Green River Dr. – 77028 –	- 832-643-2019 – Trucking Company in neighborhoo
MR. JAMES WALKER – 3807 Julius Ln. – 77021 – 832	-443-0340 – Metropolitan Multi-Service Center
MR. HOWARD HULSABOSCH – 5911 Bryant Pond Dr Multi-Service Center	r. – 770471 – 713-778-9232 – Metropolitan
MR. HONG-YING PAN – 1515 Holcombe – 77030 – 71	3-563-7661 – Thank you Mayor White
MS. RUBIE DIXON – 5105 Airline Dr. – 77022 – 713-6	91-0191 – Decision making in a storm
MS. LISA PORTER – 3620 Washington Ave. – 77007 –	281-924-7874 – Valet parking permit denied
MS. SHARON RIVERS – 3939 Braden Dr. N. – 77047 –	- 713-518-1950 – Pension
MR. JOHN JUANOPULOS – 2207 Eastex Freeway - 770 retaliation	026 – 713-227-5207 – HPD conflict of interest and
MS. MEG POISSANT – 5102 Center St 77007 – 713-8	880-5553 – Parking on Center St. and Clubs/Bars
MR. DAMONE STEWART – 8414 Ponnel – 77088 – 83 26.82 acres	2-885-5720 – Mayor we need the funds for the YMC
MR. JOHNNY ROBINSON – 8450 Bigwood – 77078 – 7	713-631-1758 – Dollar a Lot Program
MS. ANTOINETTE DANIELS – 8702 Ferdinand – 7705	51 – 832-687-0907 – Employment
MR. TOM BAZAN – Post Office Box 2786 – 77252 – 71 Metro Board	13-466-4477 – Metro Policy and City appointee to the
MD MONDOE HOCCADE 4701 Anderson Dd 770	52 712 422 0241 Makila Harris manif

- MR. MONROE HOGGART 4701 Anderson Rd. 77053 713-433-0341 Mobile Home permit
- MS. CAROLYN DAVIS 5903 Quail Village Dr. 77053 281-437-8157 Theft by Avis
- MR. ROBBIE KNAPP 815 Houston Ave. 77007 713-228-4371 GM termination of dealer Franchises

3MIN	3MIN	3MIN
MR. CLIFFORD PHONIX – 1004	Palmer – 77003 – 713-225-4268 – Major fresh w	ater problems
MR. JAMES WHITTAKER – 3110	0 Napoleon – 77004 – 281-804- 2812 – HPD/Atto	orney General Harassing me
MR. ANTONIO TRISTAN – 9214	Edgebrook – 77075 – 832-878-2614 – Heavy Tr	ash
MS. LOIS MYERS – 9701 Westvie	ew Dr. – 77055 – 713-461-7447 – Flooding on Aj	pril 27 th and 28
MR. TED BRAKHAGE – 3210 Til	lson Ln. – 77080 – 713-464-8481 – Flooding	
REV. GOLDIE WESTLEY – 2025	5 Hwy 6 – 77077 – 281-493-1883 – Youth/Gang F	Prevention
MS. EFFIE WILLIAMS – 5914 Br	rettshire – 77016 – 713-631-3573 – Deed Restrict	ions

PREVIOUS

<u>1MIN</u>				1MIN			1MIN
	-	0.00	-			~	

PRESIDENT JOSEPH CHARLES - Post Office Box 524373 - 77052-4373 - HPD False Arrest Cases W/Assassination Attempts W/Police Brutality – ER-Protection W/HACH

MS. MARY TAYLOR – 1403 Fashion Hill Dr. – 77088 – 281-445-0682 – Mayor we need the funds for the YMCA 26.82 acres

MR. JAMES PARTSCH-GALVAN – 1611 Holman – 77004 – 713-528-2607 – President Obama and World Cup 2010 in Africa

TO: Mayor via City Secretary

REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

SUBJECT : A Motion to establish a \$350 fee for residential variance reque and \$900 fee for commercial variance requests related to the Airport Comp Land Use Ordinance #2008-1052.		ategory #9	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Iten #
FROM (Department or other point of origin):	Originatio	n Date	Agenda	a Date
Houston Airport System	May 18, 2009 MAY 2.7			
Jac	Council Di B, E, I	strict affec	ted:	
John Silva Phone: 281-233-1925	Date and id Council ac N/A		on of prior	authorizing
AMOUNT & SOURCE OF FUNDING:	Prior appro	opriations		
Not Applicable	N/A			
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) Approve a Motion establishing fees for variance requests associated with t regulating development in areas surrounding George Bush Intercontinental				
Airport (HOU) and Ellington Airport (EFD). SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:				

In anticipation of variance requests based on the regulations of the Airport Compatible Land Use Ordinance (Ordinance # 2008-1052), the Houston Airport System requests that fees be established relating to the processing of variance requests for review by the Board of Adjustment.

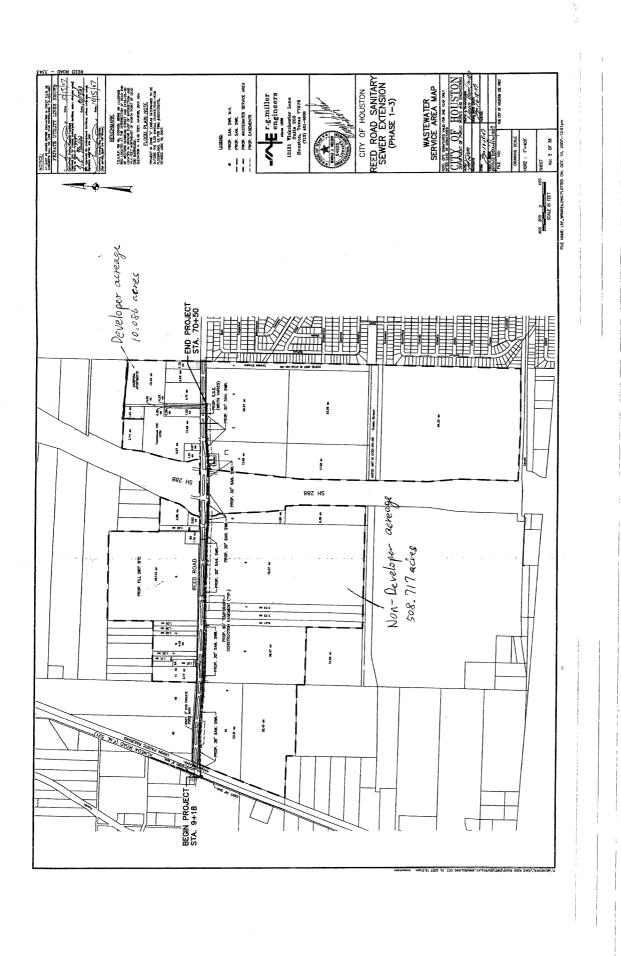
These Airport Land Use Variance fees of \$350 for residential variance requests and \$900 for commercial variance requests are nominal costs. The intention of the fees is to recoup partial expenses to the City incurred through staff time, paper and copy production cost, travel cost and supply cost while not placing an onerous financial burden on the variance requestor.

REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION							
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:					

TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

¥

	SUBJECT: Establishment					
	SUBJECT: Establishment of	f connection charge for a p	orivately	Category	Page	Agenda Item
	constructed 30-inch and 36- Reed Road from Almeda Ro	inch wastewater line locate	ed along		1 of 1	# 23
	FROM (Department or othe					
	them (Department of oth	er point of origin):	Origi	nation Date	Agenda	Date
1	Department of Public Works	and Engineering	5	5-19-09	MA	Y 2 7 2009
	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE			-		56 NG 8 NOVE
N	Mulalant	June .	Coun	cil District af	fected:	
2	Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D	WRE BCEE Director			D	
	For additional information co	ntact:	Data	and tale and the		
		RMD .		cil action:	ation of pr	ior authorizing
	Ann Marie Stone Sheridan, I	P.E. Phone: (713) 837-9	142	ch action:		
	RECOMMENDATION: (Sur	nmary)				
	Recommend that a connecti	on charge in the amount of	f \$4,411,20 pe	r acre he esta	blished for	the properties
	connecting to the 30-inch or	36-inch wastewater line co	onstructed by F	Reed Road Se	nior Resid	antial L D
						ential LF.
	Amount of Funding: None	Required		F	inance De	partment:
ľ	SOURCE OF FUNDING:	[] General Fund				
	[X] Other (Specify) -		[] Grant	Fund []	Enterpri	se Fund
ſ						
	SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:					
	Article IV of Chapter 47 of the reimbursement of develo	e Code of Ordinances, He	ouston, Texas	(Houston Co	de) include	es provisions for
	the reimbursement of develo of a connection charge provi	pers who have constructe	ed a water or s	anitary sewel	extension	. Establishment
	of a connection charge provi the developer will pay a pro-r	des that the owner of each	n successive p	roperty that c	onnects to	the line built by
	the developer will pay a pro-r	ata share of the cost to co	nstruct the line	•		
	Under Section 47-168 of the 47-165, construct off-site wa	Houston Code a devolor	or more with it			
	47-165, construct off-site wa then apply for reimbursement	ter and/or sanitary sewer	lines at their c	ie proper peri	nit provide	d for in Section
	then apply for reimburseme	nt for their share when o	ther property	expense (or w	lith City pa	articipation) and
	sanitary sewer lines.		and property (Swhers conne	ect to thos	e water and/or
	Reed Road Senior Residentia wastewater line along Reed	al LP has constructed 4,69	9 linear feet of	30-inch and 1	433 linea	r feet of 26 inch
	wastewater line along Reed wastewater line can potentia	Road at a cost of \$2	,310,598.63 a	fter deductin	the City	's share This
	wastewater line can potentia \$4,411.20 per acre.	lly serve an area of 523.8	303 acres, the	reby making	a unit con	nection cost of
.	These monies will be collecte	d at the time that a hullet				
	These monies will be collecte account. The City will make re	a the line line that a buildin	g permit is issu	led and will b	e placed ir	n a pro-rata fee
		in Bursement to the person	n constructing	such mains tv	vo times pe	er year.
+1	AMS:ls					
-						
		CUIC# 20.	JZC544			
	Finance Department	Other Authorization:		Other Auth	orization:	
					\sim	
				1-5	\leq	
				VT	Eg-	~
			/	Andrew F. I	cken, Depu	uty Director
Ļ				Planning &	Developme	ent Services



TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

SUBJECT : Accept Work for Way and Memorial Trails Su	• Storm Drainage Improvement in bdivisions, WBS No. M-000248-0	Wilchester, Memorial 001-4.	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item #3			
FROM (Department or othe	r point of origin):	Originatio	n Date	Agenda Date			
Department of Public Works	and Engineering	5-	5-19-09 MAY 272				
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:		Council D	istricts affecte	ed:			
Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D.	WRE, BCEE., Director		G	Art			
For additional information of	contact:	Date and I Council A	Date and Identification of prior authorizing Council Action:				
J. Timothy Lincoln, P.E. Senior Assistant Director	Phone: (713) 837-	Restauranting and the second	Ord. #2006-1174 dated 11/29/2006				
<u>RECOMMENDATION:</u> (Sum original Contract Amount, acc	nmary) Pass a motion to approve the cept the Work, and authorize final	e final Contract Amour payment.	nt of \$6,680,12	5.46 or 6.96% under the			
Amount and Source of Fund \$8,323,000.00 with \$7,351,96	ding: No additional funding require 6.00 from the Drainage Improvemer om Water and Sewer System Con	ed. Total (original) appr t. Commercial Paper Se	ries E Fund	Finance Department:			
PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFI required to provide drainage i	CATION: This project was part of mprovements to alleviate flooding	he Storm Drainage Cap due to insufficient pipe	bital Improvemo capacity in this	ents Plan (CIP) and was subdivision			
approximately 11,775 linear for inch, storm sewer pipes, 9,900 replacements. Cobourn Linseis was awarded to SER Construct LOCATION: The project area on the east and Glenchester Discontract COMPLETION	s project consisted of approximately eet of 96-inch, 84-inch, 78-inch, 72- linear feet of 12-inch and 8-inch wa sen & Ratcliff Inc. designed the proj tion Partners, Ltd. with an original is generally bounded by Kingsride rive on the west. The project is loca AND COST: The SER Construction	inch, 66-inch, 60-inch, iterline, roadway recons lect with 415 calendar da Contract Amount of \$7 Lane on the north, Memo ited in Key Map Grids 4 on Partners Ltd has 6	48-inch, 42-inc truction with cu ys allowed for c (180,010.50 prial Drive on th 489D, 489C, 48	h, 36-inch, 30-inch, 24- irb and gutter, sidewalks onstruction. The project e south, Rummel Creek 9F and 489G.			
The final cost of the project, in	pleted within the Contract Time wit cluding overrun and underrun of es . This is a decrease of \$499,885.04	imated bid quantities ar	nd previously ar	proved Change Orders			
The decreased cost is a result underrun in bid Items including to complete the work.	of difference between planned and g Water, Extra Incentives/ Bonuses,	d measured quantities. and Cash Allowances. F	This decreased full use: of these	is primarily a result of items were not required			
M/WBE PARTICIPATION: The Compliance Division, the actual	e M/WBE goal for this project wa al participation was 24.17%. Contra	s 21.26%. According to ctor's M/WBE perform	o the Affirmation	ve Action and Contract was rated outstanding.			
MSM:DRM:JTL DAK:AH:ha S:\E&C Construction\South Sector\PROJE	ECT FOLDER\M-0248-01\21.0 Close-out Docur	nentations\RCA\RCA - Closeout	.doc				
cc: Velma Laws Craig	g Foster Waynette Chan Ma	arty Stein File M-	0248-01/21.0.				
	REQUIRED AUTHORIZ		*****				
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:	Other Authoriza	tion:				
		Any					

Daniel R. Menendez, P.E., Deputy Director Engineering and Construction Division

TO: Mayor via City Secretary

REQUEST FOR COUNCIL	A	A	C		I()	Γ	
----------------------------	---	---	---	--	----	---	---	--

FROM (Department or other point of origin): Department of Public Works and Engineering DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D.WRE, BCEE., Director For additional information contact: J. Timothy Lincoln, P.E. Senior Assistant Director Phone: (713) 837-7074		Agenda Date MAY 2 7 2009 fected:				
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D.WRE, BCEE., Director For additional information contact: J. Timothy Lincoln, P.E.	Council District af B, H Date and identifica					
Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D.WRE, BCEE., Director For additional information contact: J. Timothy Lincoln, P.E.	B, H Date and identifica	fected:				
For additional information contact J. Timothy Lincoln, P.E.	Date and identifica	140r				
J. Timothy Lincoln, P.E.						
	For additional information contact: Date and identification of prior authorizing Council action:					
	Ord. # 2006-723 da	ted: 06/28/2006				
<u>RECOMMENDATION</u> : (Summary) Pass a motion to approve the funder the original Contract Amount, accept the Work and authorize final p	inal Contract Amount payment.	t of \$9,999,120.59 or 3.53%				
Amount and Source of Funding: No additional funding required. Total of \$11,791,000.00 with \$8,485,334.05 from the Drainage Improvement C F, Fund No. 49R, \$1,016,420.65 from Storm Sewer Consolidated Cons \$1,454,762.80 from Commercial Paper Storm and Overlay Fund No. 49C Water and Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund No. 755.	Commercial Paper Ser struction Fund No. 4	ies 36,				
PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICATION: This project was part of the program and was required to provide drainage improvements to alleviate surrounding area.	Storm Drainage Capi flooding due to insuf	tal Improvement Plan (CIP), ficient outfall capacity in the				
DESCRIPTION/SCOPE: This project consisted of installation of reinforits terminus at Hall's Bayou, including appurtenances. Lott and Brown with 600 calendar days allowed for construction. The project was aw Construction, with an original Contract Amount of \$10,365,430.00. LOCATION: The project area is generally bounded by East Little York H	Consulting Engineering varded to Jalco Inc.	ng, Inc. designed the project presently known as George				
Halls Bayou on the east and McGullion Street on the west. The project is I <u>CONTRACT COMPLETION AND COST</u> : The Contractor, Jalco, In- under subject Contract. The project was completed within the Contract T Order No.1. The final cost of the project, including overrun and under approved Change Order No. 1 is \$9,999,120.59. This is a decrease of \$ Amount.	located in Key Map G c. / George Construct 'ime with additional 4 errun of estimated bi	rids 413 U, Y, and Z. ion, has completed the work 2 days approved by Change d quantities and previously				
The decreased cost is a result of difference between planned and measure an underrun in Bid Item No. $79 - 10$ 'x10' RCB Storm Sewer, Precast in Open Cut, Installed Complete; Bid Item No. -97 - Clean Air Incentive Incentive for EPA Tier 2; Bid Item No. 99 - Clean Air Incentive for EPA necessary to complete the work.	Accordance with AS e for EPA Tier 1; Bi	TM C1433 or Cast-in-Place, d Item No. 98 – Clean Air				
REQUIRED AUTHORIZA	TION	20HA51 M07				
Finance Department: Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:	P.E., Deputy Director				

i i e e e

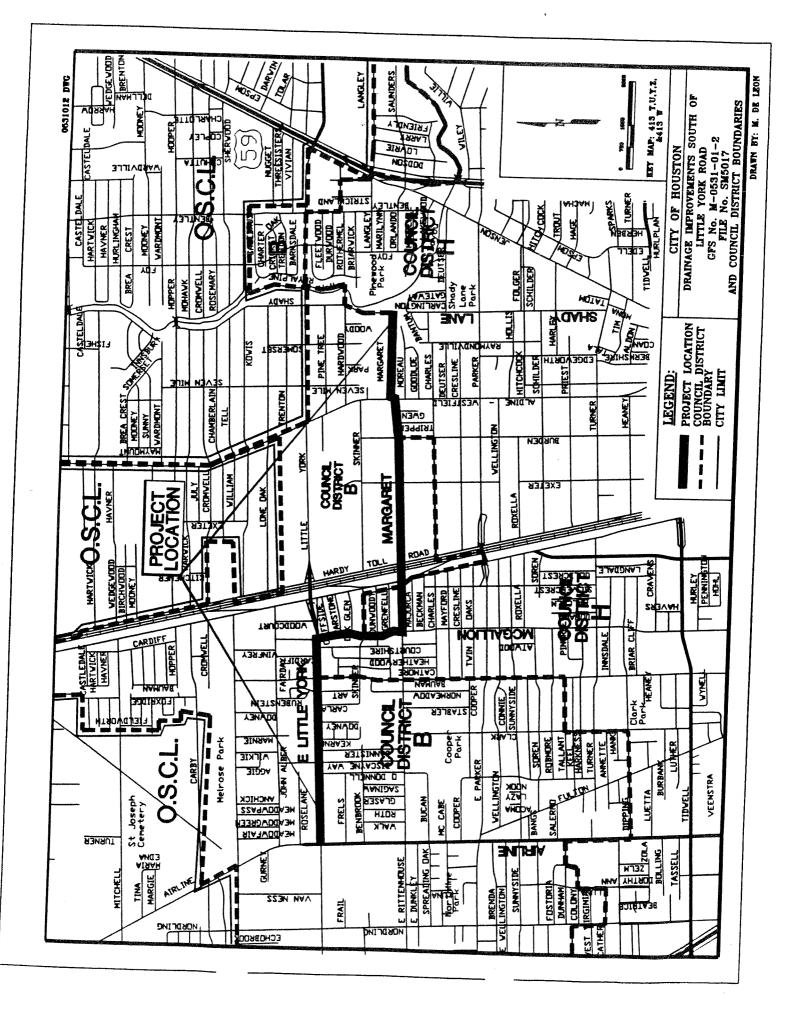
SUBJECT: Accept Work for W. Little York Drainage Improvements from Hardy	Originator's	Page
 Toll Road to Halls Bayou, WBS No. M-000531-0001-4.	Initials	2 of 2

<u>M/WBE PARTICIPATION</u>: The M/WBE goal for this project was 17.00%. According to Affirmative Action and Contract Compliance Division, the participation was 26.10%. Contractor's M/WBE performance evaluation was rated outstanding.

MSM:DRM:JTL:JAK:DO:ha + per in

S:\E&C Construction\North Sector\PROJECT FOLDER\M-0531-01-4; -W.Litt. York Storm\Closeout\RCA\RCA - Closeout.doc

c: Velma Laws Craig Foster Waynette Chan Marty Stein File No.: M-0531-01/210.

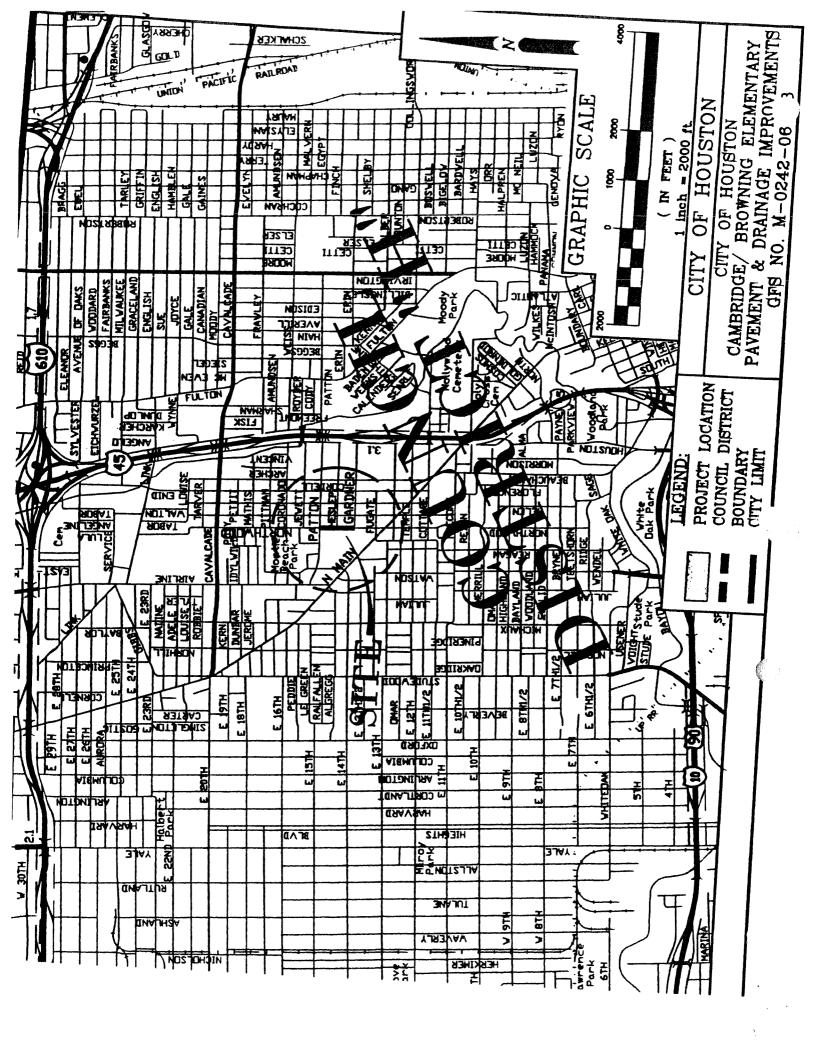


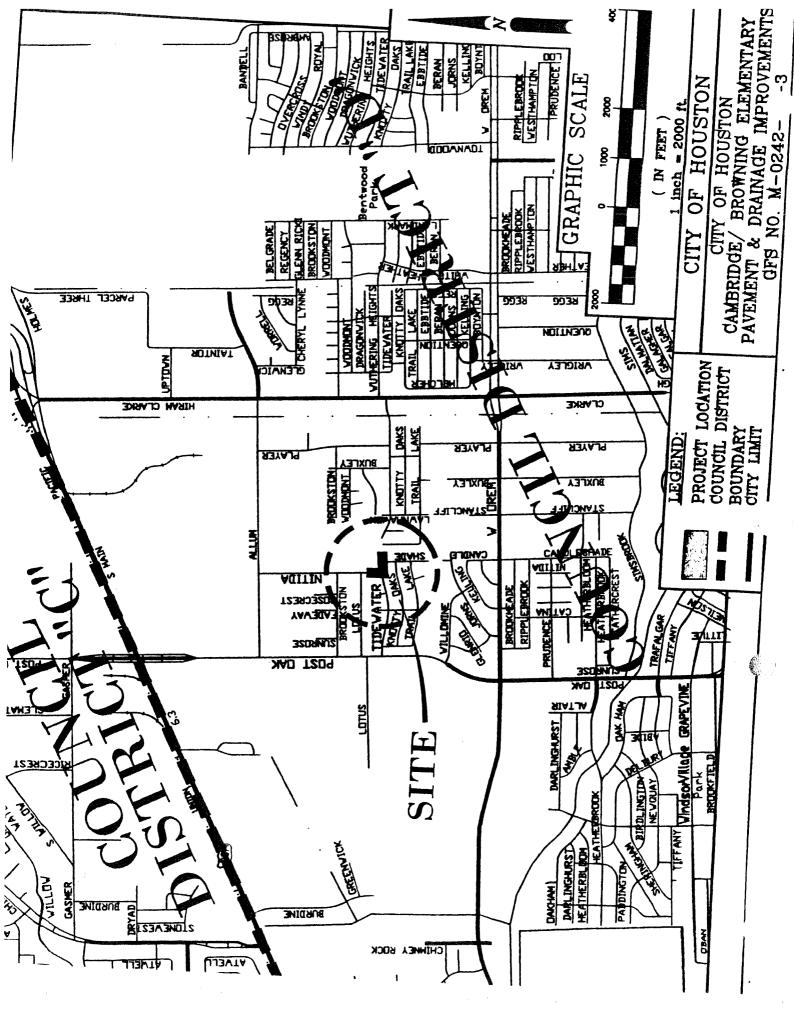
TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

SUBJECT: Accept Work for O Improvements, WBS No. N-0	Cambridge/ Browning Elementary Paving and 00242-0005-4.	Drainage	Category #1, 7	Page	Agenda Item#	
FROM (Department or other	point of origin):	Origina	tion Date	Agenda	Date	
Department of Public Works a	nd Engineering	5-19-09 MAY 2 7 2009				
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	~ ~	Counci	I Districts affe	ected:	· ·	
Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D.	WRE, BCEE., Director		D,	, H		
For additional information c	ontact:		d Identificatio	on of pric	or authorizing	
J. Timothy Lincoln, P.E. Senior Assistant Director Phone: (713) 837-7074 Ord. #2006-722 dated 06/28/06						
<u>RECOMMENDATION:</u> (Sum original Contract Amount, acc	mary) Pass a motion to approve the final Co ept the Work, and authorize final payment.	ontract Am	ount of \$428,5	562.40 or	12.32% under the	
\$490,005.00 from the Draina	ing: No additional funding required. (Total (ge Improvements Commercial Paper Serie ever System Consolidated Construction Fun	s F. Fund	No 49R and		ce Department:	
PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFIC	ATION: This project was part of the Storm D ge improvements to alleviate flooding at the	rainage Ca	pital Improvem	ents Plan	(CIP) program and	
pipe, pavement reconstruction, project consisted of the installa		nd related a	appurtenances. rtenances. A&	The Brow S Engine	vning Elementary	
Locat Cambridge Village: Tidewater Browning Elementary: Northw	<u>ion</u> from Nitida to HCFCD Ditch C151 ood from W. Patton to Gardner	<u>Key 1</u> 571 453	M	<u>(</u>	D D H	
project was completed within t	ND COST: ACM Construction, Inc., has c he Contract Time. The final cost of the proje is a decrease of \$60,226.60 or 12.32% under	ct, includi	ng overrun and	lunderrun	ect Contract. The of estimated bid	
underrun in Bid Item No. 14 – . 18-inch diameter storm sewer b diameter sanitary sewer by ope Clean Air Incentive, Bid Item N Brick Manhole for 48-inch to 72 Trench Zone, as directed by the	of the difference between planned and me Junction box with lid or grade top for maxim y open cut, Bid Item No. $18 - 36$ -inch diame n cut, Bid Item No. $30 - 8$ -inch diameter Du to. $37 - $ Storm Sewer Manhole for Box Sewe 2-inch Diameter RCP, Bid Item No. $44 - $ Uni Engineer, Bid Item No. $48 - $ Sawcut existing n were not necessary to complete the work.	um 24-incl ter storm se actile Iron er, All Dept t Price for I	n diameter stor wer by open cu water line by o hs, Bid Item N Placement of Ir	m sewer, l ut, Bid Iter pen cut, E lo. 38 – Pr nported Fi	Bid Item No. 16 – n No. 22 – 8-inch Bid Item No. 31 – ecast Concrete or ill Material, in the	
MSM:DRM:JTL:JAK:JC:ha	There was no M/WBE goal established for		t			
S:\E&C Construction\South Sector\PROJE cc: Velma Laws Craig F	CT FOLDER\M-0242-05-3\Close-out\RCA\RCA - Closeout. oster Waynette Chan Marty Stein		<u>No. SM5026/2</u>	21.0		
	REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION				ID # 20HA52 1407	
Finance Department:	Other Authorization: Oth	ner Author	ization:			

Daniel R. Menendez, P.E., Deputy Director Engineering and Construction Division

n...





D: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

SUBJECT: Accept Work for Delafield Street and Lidstone Street Sewer Relocation	Page 1 of 2	Agenda Item #
WBS. No. R-002011-0040-4.	1 490 1 01 2	
		<u> </u>
FROM (Department or other point of origin):	Origination	Agenda Date
	Date	
Department of Public Works and Engineering	5-20-09	MAY 2 7 2009
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:]
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE.	Council Districts	s affected: < 🖕
w Ducco garante	I	
Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D. WRE, BCEE, Director	L	
For additional information contact.	Date and Identif	ication of prior
Marine and the formation of the second s	authorizing Cou	
	-	
I. Timothy Lincoln, P.E. Phone: (713) 837-7074	Ord. #2006-37	9 dated 04/19/2006
Senior Assistant Director		
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) Pass a motion to approve the final Contract An	$\frac{1}{10000000000000000000000000000000000$	5 which is 8 02% under
be original Contract A mount, accept the Work and outpairs the final contract (ount of \$1,250,570.5	5, which is 8.9276 under
he original Contract Amount, accept the Work and authorize the final payment to	Guarantee Co	ompany of North
Amount and Source of Funding: No additional appropriation required.		
Original appropriation of \$1,580,900.00 from Water and Sewer System Consolida		

PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICATION: This project was part of the City's ongoing program to replace and upgrade its neighborhood sewer systems.

DESCRIPTION/SCOPE: The project consisted of installing 4,943 linear feet of 8-inch sanitary sewers along Delafield and Lidstone Streets and reconnecting sanitary service lines and 1,370 linear feet of 8-inch water lines with all related appurtenances along Lidstone Street. Binkley & Barfield, Inc. designed the project with 365 calendar days allowed for construction. The project was awarded to Colt Utilities, Inc. with an original Contract Amount of \$1,381,824.75.

Colt Utilities, Inc. did not complete the Work within the Contract Time. The surety company, Guarantee Company of North America USA, signed a takeover agreement on July 3, 2007 with the City to complete the Work.

LOCATION: The project area is generally bound by Knoblock on the west, Cumberland on the east, I-45 on the north, and Carrolton on the south. The project is located in the Key Map Grids 534-B, C, F & G.

CONTRACT COMPLETION AND COST: The surety company, Guarantee Company of North America USA has completed the Work under the subject Contract. The project was completed within the Contract Time with 295 additional days approved by the takeover agreement and previously approved Change Order Nos. 1, 3, 4, and 5. The final cost of the project, including overrun and underrun of estimated bid quantities, and previously approved Change Order Nos. 1 through 5 is \$1,258,570.35, a decrease of \$123,254.40 or 8.92% under the original Contract Amount.

The decreased cost is primarily a result of Change Order No. 2 – Delete Private Service Relocation and Reconnection on Lidstone, and the Work not requiring use of most Extra Unit Price Items.

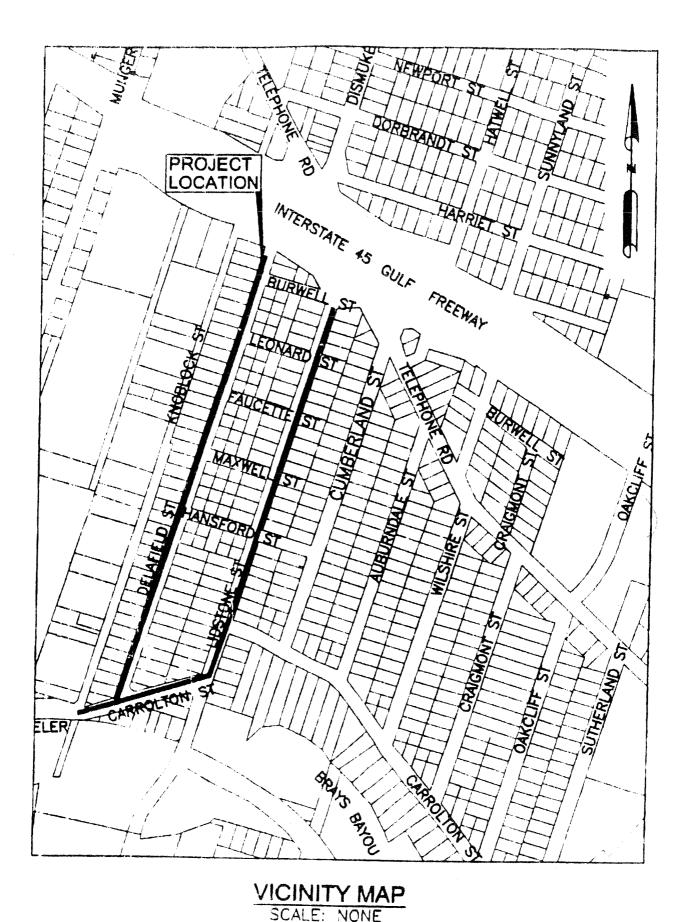
<u>M/WBE PARTICIPATION</u>: The M/WBE goal for this project was 17%. According to Affirmative Action and Contract Compliance Division, the actual participation was 43.47%. The surety achieved an "Outstanding" rating for the MWDBE Compliance.

MSM:DRM:JTL. SK:mq

S:\E&C Construction\East Sector\PROJECTS\R-002011-0040-4 Delafield\Closeout\RCA\RCA_Closeout.DOC

c: File No. R-002011-0040-4 - Closeout

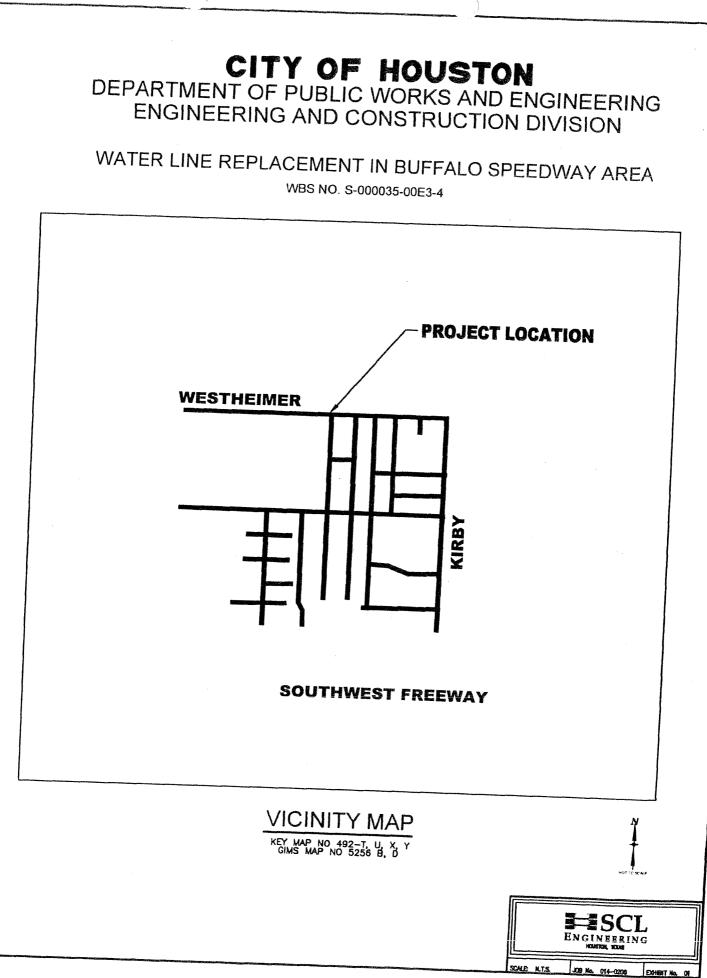
<i>D</i>	REQUIRED AUTHOR	IZATION	CUIC ID# 20MZQ107
F&A Director:	Other Authorization: Jun Chang, P.E., Interim Deputy Director Public Utilities Division		tion: dez, P.E., Deputy Director Construction Division



KEY MAP NO 534-B,C,F&G GIMS MAP NO 555 A

~ . . -_ ----_ _ _ _

O: Mayor via City Secret	Water Line Replacement in Buffalo Speedway Are			
WBS No. S-000035-00E3-4.		^{ea.} Page <u>1</u> of <u>1</u>	Agenda Item #	
FROM (Department or othe	er point of origin):	Origination Date	Agenda Date	
Department of Public Works	and Engineering	5-19-09	MAY 2 7 2009	
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: 0 / Mulis Marco Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D	7405	Council Districts a	affected:	
For additional information		Date and Identific		
J. Timothy Lincoln, P.E.	Phone: (713) 837-7074	authorizing Cound Ord. #2007-449 d		
Senior Assistant Director RECOMMENDATION: (Su	mmary) Pass a motion to approve the final Continuount, accept the Work and authorize the final pa	ract Amount of \$4,463,7		
Amount and Source of Fun	ding: No additional appropriation required. ,810,000.00 from Water and Sewer System Cons	-	nd No. 8500.)	
PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFI replace and upgrade water lin	CATION: This project was part of the City's Wate the within the City to increase circulation and ava	r Line Replacement Prog ilability of water.	ram and was required to	
drawings and project manual prevention and traffic control original Contract Amount of LOCATION: The project area	hes, including valves, fittings, connections, fire hyd I. The work also included site and pavement re- in relation to the construction of water lines. The p \$4,252,167.61. It is generally bound by Westheimer Road on the no tway on the west. The project is located in the Ke	storation, tree protection roject was awarded to R. H orth, Richmond Avenue c	, storm water pollution K. Wheaton, Inc. with an on the south, Kirby Drive	
CONTRACT COMPLETION The project was completed with bid quantities is \$4,463,768.5	AND COST: The Contractor, R. K. Wheaton, Inc. ithin the Contract Time. The final cost of the projet, an increase of \$211,600.96 or 4.98% over the	has completed the Work ect, including overrun and original Contract Amour	under subject Contract. I underrun of estimated It.	
Unit Price Item No. 31 - 12-in	due to Base Unit Price Item No. 30 – 8-inch Wate nch Water Line with Restrained Joints by Augeri ement to meet street cut detail, complete and in pla	ng, and Base Unit Price	Item No. 74 – Concrete	
M/WBE PARTICIPATION: The actual participation was 2	ne M/WBE goal for this project was 20%. Accordin 1.33%. The Contractor was awarded an "Outstand	g to Affirmative Action ar ling" rating for M/WBE	d Contract Compliance, compliance.	
MSM:DRM:JTL:JAK:JM:mq S\E&C Construction\South Sector\PROJECT FO	LDER\S-000035-00E3-4\Closeout\RCA\RCA.DOC			
c: Velma Laws	File No. S-000035-00E3-4 - 21.0			
	REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION		JIC ID# 20MZQ105	
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:		
	1 00	alent		
	Jun Chang, P.E. Interim Deputy Director	Daniel R. Menendez, P.	E., Deputy Director	
	Public Utilities Division	Engineering and Constr	•	



TO: Mayor via City Secretary

 $_{i}$, s

REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

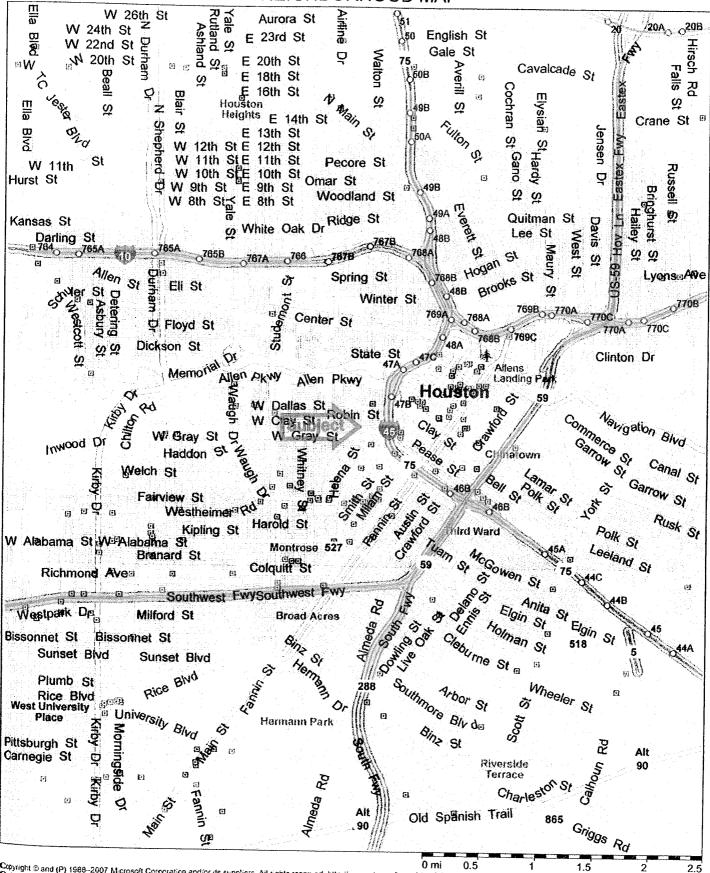
SUBJECT: Parcel QY9-011; City of Houston v. Estrellita H. Redus Cause No. 925,819; The Gregory School Project; WBS/CIP No. 01; Legal Department File No. 033-0800057-001;	E-000144-0001-2-	Page Agenda Item 1 of 2 # 8+8A				
FROM (Department or other point of origin): Legal Department - Real Estate Division Arturo Michel, City Attorney	Origination Date 04/16/09	Agenda Date MAY 2 7 2009				
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	Council District affe	ected:				
No far	"I" James G. R	Rodriguez; K.M.#493P				
Phone: 832.393.6286 (alternatively Russell G. Richardson 832.393.6285)	Date and identification of prior authorizing Council action: Motion No. 2008-0662, psd. 08/20/08;					
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary)						
That the City Attorney be authorized, by Motion, to deposit the am into the registry of the Court and pay the City's costs of court in We further recommend that the accompanying appropriation Ord	connection with this e	eminent domain matter				
Amount and Source of Funding:	Finance Budg	let:				
\$406,312.00; Reimbursement of Equipment/Projects Fund No. 1	850 Malelle	Matheed				
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:	1 100	mana				
historic Gregory School is located in Houston's Fourth Ward. The transform the school into an African American Library and Archi Americans in Houston through photographs, letters, documents a This eminent domain proceeding involves the acquisition of fee sir 10,000 square feet (.229 acre) of land located at 1204, 1206 1208 y The property is needed for the public purpose of providing addition	val Center that will te and oral histories. nple title in and to a p Victor Street and 1510 onal parking for the G	arcel of land containing 0-1512 Cushing Street.				
The property is owned by Estrellita H. Redus, Trustee of the Reductor to the Legal Department to commence eminent domain proceed Department to purchase the property were unsuccessful due to undepartment to purchase the property were unsuccessful due to purchase the property were unsuccessful due to purchase the property	s Revocable Trust. T dings after efforts by	his matter was referred the General Services				
<u>City's Testimony Before the Special Commissioners:</u> \$400 acquired, no contributory value for the improvements thereon or o	,000.00 (i.e. \$40.00 damages thereto)	psf for the land being				
Award of Special Commissioners: \$400,000.00.						
h:\mark\redustractrca.wpdREQUIRED AUTHORIZATOther Authorization:Other Authorization:Image: Authorization:Other Authorization:Image: Authorization:	Other Author	awson, Ph.d. Director				
		2.				

DateSUBJECT: Parcel QY9-011; Estrellita H. Redus,04/16/09Trustee; The Gregory School Project; L.D. File No.033-0800057-001;	Originator's Initials JNQ/RGR	Page of
---	-------------------------------------	---------

The "**Costs of Court**" are as follows, to wit: \$172.00 filing fee; \$1,350 Special Commissioners' fees (i.e. \$450.00 x 3); \$290.00 Service of Process; \$4,500.00 Appraiser's fee **Total:** \$6,312.00. These "costs of court" account for the monetary difference between the amount of the Award of Special Commissioners and the total amount of funds needed herein.

We recommend that the City Attorney be authorized, by Motion, to deposit the amount of the Award of Special Commissioners into the registry of the Court and pay the City's costs of court in connection with this eminent domain matter. We further recommend that the accompanying Appropriation Ordinance be approved.

NEIGHBORHOOD MAP



Copyright © and (P) 1988–2007 Microsoft Corporation and/or its suppliers. All rights reserved. http://www.microsoft.com/streets/ Cetain mapping and direction data © 2007 NAVTEQ. All rights reserved. The Data for areas of Canada includes information taken with permission from Canadaia authorities, including: © Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada, © Queen's Printer for Ontario. NAVTEQ and NAVTEQ ON BOARD are trademarks of NAVTEQ. © 2007 Tele Atlas North America, Inc. All rights reserved. Tele Atlas and Tele Atlas North America are trademarks of Tele Atlas, Inc.

File No. 28451 FLOOD MAP Borrower or Owner: Redus R Trust Subject Address: 1204 Victor St Census Tract: 4101.00 **City: Houston** County: Harris State: TX Zip Code: 77019 Lender or Client: City of Houston Lat: 29.754044 Long: -95.379697 S logg Park-Honry St Man Stude Park 10 5 E 4th St im Hogg Park Past Depelchin S Genult (U) Katy Fwy Sab Weber Weber St outhern Racific Alamo St 90 5 VITRE Ovid Hospital S Ovid St Spencer St õ Yali Oliver St Spring St Spring St. Spring St 00 Kcehler St 9 R_{Cad} Shearn St 1 5 Ś Bass Crockett-Eli St Crocket St ickon Elementary School Connec g Réad Summer St Summer St Givens East to Na Diesei Allen St. Winter St 0 Conne ng Road Hicks St Edwards St ter St Center St Allen SI ŵ. **Brock Elementary** in Ś Cente St Center St Center S ton Ave School Washington A U) Garvin Ct[™] illian St Caton Ave Wash Center St -Rose õ enter St Center St Q ames St Washington Ai Floyd St. aton Ave Washington Ave Wash Lakit Center St Cente Si Dottoo , to St 😥 Avie St 🕸 Gibson St Decatur St Decatur S shinglan University of St Kane St Kane St Olve St Kane 20 Houston-Downtown SI Lubbock St Glenwood Lubb ck S Spotts Park State St State St State St Cemetery lod st 17 veland Par Rond o Rame Sat elPark Allen Pay inquilit th Yeshurun Conne load Bulfalo Parl W Mckinpey St emetery Istor St U .12 Tubercular W Lamar St W Lamar St Hospital St 🕸 W Da WDailas W Dallás SI Pust St õ Saulnie norial ---Gregory Lincoln Read Minu Connec W Polk Ave Robin K-8 Junior Hs tery Maid I St W Clay SI Andrey W Clay St W Clay St W CI Ruthve Wharton Clevel **River Oaks** 33 Houston -9 Elen entary School Center W Gray St Center Gardens eden St g ts St Oneil St Peden St Ś W Webster St W Webster St Bomar St <u>چ</u> Cook St **Dak P** ាន េដ្ឋ San à Villard SI_ Sulton St Se ota Cente ŝ Buren SO. 8 nford SI Q'all Vermont ×31 N\$ 51 ŝ Ċ, Ich St ŝ nep3 Ś Her for Parl ŝ Saint Joseph A BEIISI Ś ana St 🙀 S. edical'Cente Ś Hopkins S Fatt St ថ្ង ģ ŝ õ Stahl Whil -BI ¢0 ŵ Taf 5 13 S S Cherryhurst Ś i Si U. 귵 Park S S Bivd St. St \$ lawthorne SI S Yen SIO Garrott St Audubon Apita BI Apita Than's 001 Harold St old St Emerse Harold St Alefan de Gan Roballa St St Kipling St ♀ ing St Fiora g \$2 ī C (0 hie st Flood Zone Information s ŵiíi ick St Logini Grapley St S) Bute Tiam Jones Park FEMA Map No. 48201C0670L Douglas Stanford ston Community ò Garrott S, -act ų, Elementary S College õ Effective Date 06/18/2007 (C Émancipation U. Park 100-Year 100-Year Floodway an Middl 500-Year 0 0.375 0.75 Peggy Park Outside 500-Year Miles n n Convright 1993 The location of flood hazard areas shown on this map are approximate only. Flood hazard boundaries may change from time to time. A property in the general CAUTION: vicinity of a flood hazard area should be evaluated by a civil engineer or other appropriate specialist prior to purchase or investment Prepared by Gary Brown & Associates, Inc. using MapPro Service, MapPro Inc., 5353 West Alabama St, Suite 303, Houston, TX 77056 (713)789-1406

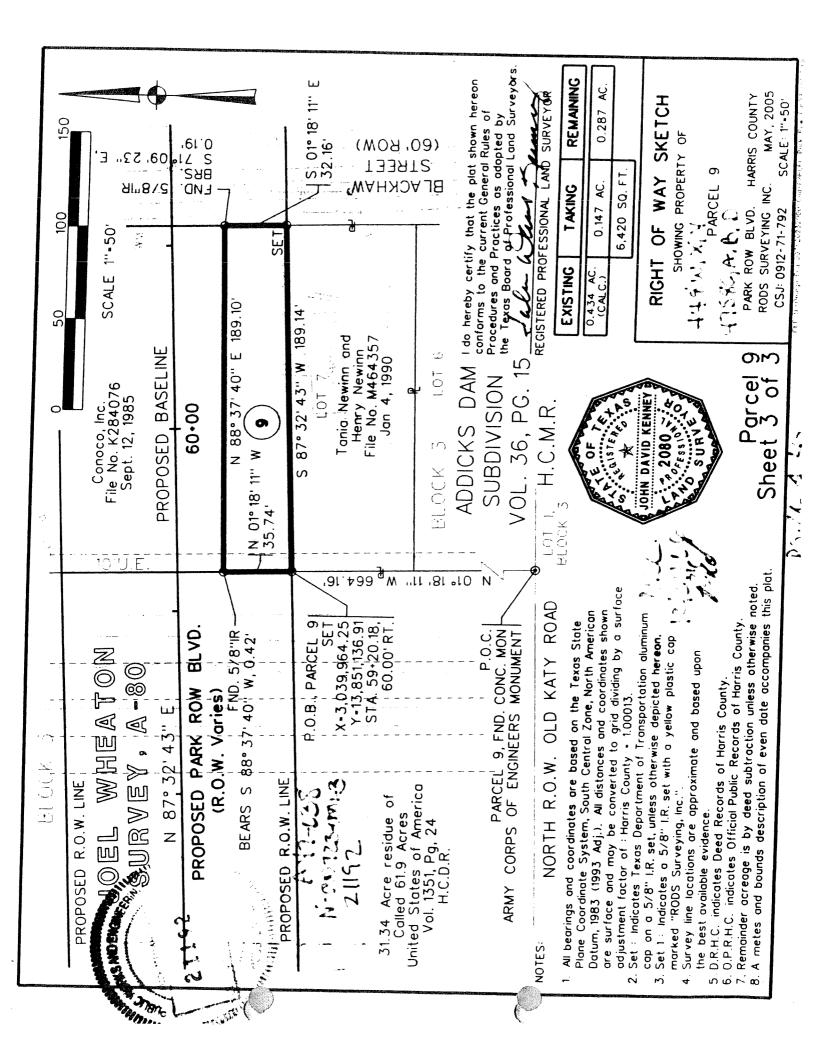
1

TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

al., 0 WB9 003.	Cause No. 930,999; Park Ro S/CIP No. N-000723-0001-2·	of Houston v. Tania Newinn and H ow Road Paving Project (S.H. 6 - E -01-01; Legal Department File No.	Eldridge Pkwy)	Page Agenda Item 1 of 2 #					
Lega Artu	M (Department or other point of or al Department - Real Estate ro Michel, City Attorney		Origination Date April 15, 2009	Agenda Date MAY 2 7 2009					
X DIRE	CTOR'S SIGNATURE:	1	Council District affe	cted:					
	In	1		e; Key Map#448C					
)(alte	Phone: 8 rnatively Joseph N. Quintal 8	Óndrea U. Taylor 832.393.6280 332.393.6286)	Date and identification Council action: BAO# 2005-397, ps	on of prior authorizing d. 04/20/05					
That into t will b	the registry of the Court, pay be provided by a previously a	zed, by Motion, to deposit the amou all costs of court and withdraw th approved blanket Appropriation Or	e Citv's objections	Special Commissioners to the Award. Funding					
\$103 Ordii (Func	Amount and Source of Funding: \$103,077.00; No appropriation needed as funding will be provided by a previously approved Appropriation Ordinance No. 2005-397, psd. 4/20/05. Street & Bridge Consolidated Construction Fund No. 437 (Fund No. 4506)								
The engir nece	neering and construction of ssary underground utilities a	roject (S.H. 6 - Eldridge Pkwy.) a four lane concrete street with a as needed. The project includes lation and reduce traffic hazards ir	curbs, sidewalks, si storm drainage imr	treet lightning and the provements. The new					
out o Newi a por \$10.2 offer, Effor deem proce	f a parent tract containing 18 nn and is improved with a 1,5 tion of the residential structur 25 psf). The landowners' lega but advised that the entire p ts to reconcile the monetary of hed pointless, and the matt eedings. The Legal Departm	involves the fee simple acquisition 8,905 square feet (0.434 acre). T 574 square-foot single family reside re. The City's final offer to purchase al representative rejected the City's property was currently being listed difference and successfully negotia ter was referred to the Legal De nent retained the same appraiser, alue the property and testify at the	he property is owne ential dwelling. The e the needed proper s final offer and did (marketed for \$500, te a purchase of the partment to comme utilized by Public W	ed by Tania and Henry City's taking will bisect ty was \$65,805.00 (i.e. not submit a counter- 000.00 (i.e.26.45 psf). needed property were ence eminent domain forks & Engineering in					
<u>City'</u> acqui	<u>City's Testimony Before the Special Commissioners:</u> \$73,830.00 (i.e. \$11.50 psf for the land being acquired; no value for the improvements thereon and no damage to the remainder)								
	ctions to the Award of Speci	missioners: \$98,000.00 (i.e. \$1 ial Commissioners in this case to nsideration and approval of this m	preserve the Citv's	egal Department filed legal and procedural					
	rk\newinnrca.wpd	REQUIRED AUTHORIZATIO		H216					
	Authorization:	Other Authorization: mults And 51409	Andrew F. Tcken, Depu Planning and Developm	ity Director					
Agre Objec option	ed Award of Special Com ctions to the Award of Speci ns pending City Council's co	Immissioners: \$98,000.00 (i.e. \$1 ial Commissioners in this case to nsideration and approval of this m REQUIRED AUTHORIZATIO Other Authorization:	5.27 psf). The Le preserve the City's atter. N Other Authorit Andrew F. Tcken, Depu	legal and proce					

The "**Costs of Court**" are as follows, to wit: \$172.00 filing fee; \$430.00 Service of process fee; \$750.00 Special Commissioners' fees (i.e. \$300.00 x 2 + \$150.00 x 1); \$3,725.00 Appraiser's fee; **Total:** \$5,077.00. These "costs of court" account for the monetary difference between the amount of the Award of Special Commissioners and the total amount of funds needed.

We recommend that the City Attorney be authorized, by Motion, to deposit the amount of the Award of Special Commissioners into the registry of the Court, pay all costs of court and withdraw the City's objections to the Award. Funding will be provided by a previously approved blanket Appropriation Ordinance.



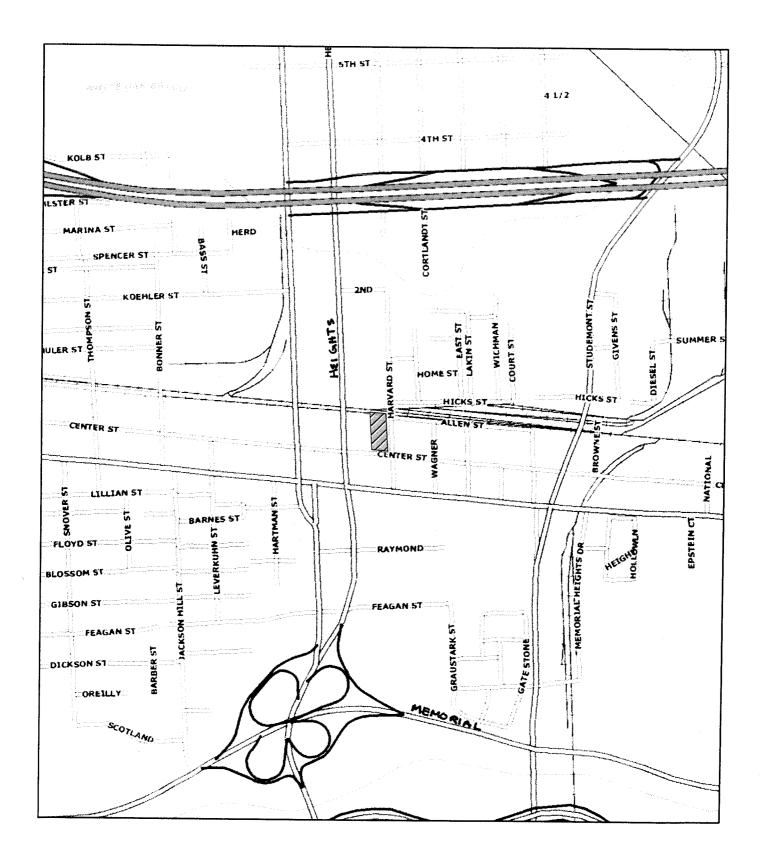
Т	0	:	M	la	y	or	v	ia	С	it	y S	se	CI	'e'	ta	ry	1

Ą

REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION	1	RE	QI	JE	S	Т	F	0	R	С	0	U	N	IC	IL	Α	C	ТΙ	0	ľ	J
----------------------------	---	----	----	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	---	---	----	---	---	---

r		000110127101						
	SUBJECT: Sale of 43,491 square feet of land at 3602 0 known as the Heights Recycling Center, Parcel SY9-080			Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item			
	FROM (Department or other point of origin): General Services Department	Origination DateAgenda Date $\mathfrak{T}-21-\mathcal{O}\mathfrak{P}$ MAY 2 7 200						
~	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: DIssa Z. Dadoush, P.E.	Council Dis	strict(s) affec	ted: H				
	For additional information contact: Jacquelyn L. Nisby Phone: (832) 393-8023	Date and ic Council ac	lentification o tion:	of prior a	uthorizing			
	RECOMMENDATION: Adopt a motion (i) authorizing the sealed bid sale of Parcel SY9-080 , known as the Heights Recycling Center, located at 3602 Center Street at Harvard, (ii) determining a public need for an alternative recycling center site, and (iii) appointing two independent appraisers and an alternate appraiser to determine the fair market value of Parcel SY9-080 .							
	Amount and Source Of Funding: N/A		Finance Bu	ıdget:				
	SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The General Services Department (GSD) believes the land currently serving as the Heights Recycling Center is underutilized for its market value and a sealed bid sale of the land could produce significant revenue to the City. Proceeds from the sale of this site will be used to acquire a less expensive recycling center site for the Solid Waste Management Department within the same service area and offset the construction and operations costs of the new site.							
	Pursuant to Code of Ordinances, section 2-236(b), to acception process, City Council must declare a public need for land that City Council declare a public need for an alternative rarea, located in a commercial or light industrial area within mile drive of freeway access. Once a public need is declared City as all or a part of the consideration for Parcel SY9-08	prior to the adve ecycling center n a 1.5 mile rad ared, any bidde	ertisement for site of 40,000 ius of the exist	bids. GSI) to 50,00 ting site, a	D recommends 0 square feet in and within a half			
	GSD further recommends that, pursuant to Code of Ora appointment of two independent appraisers and an alterna the 43,491 square feet, more or less, site located at 360 Center, inasmuch as the value is expected to exceed \$1	ite, as listed bel 2 Center at Hai	ow, to determi	ne the fair	market value of			
	 Michael Welch - Integra Realty Resources Bill Jackson - Bill Jackson and Associates Appraisers Samuel Jarrett - Jarrett's Appraisal Service (Alternate) 							
	IZD:BC:JLN:WW:ww							
	xc: Marty Stein, Anna Russell, Jacquelyn L. Nisby							
┢	General Services Department:	DRIZATION			ID# 25 WW 02			
	1 1 1 22 11		Solid Waste Department	-	ment			
	Forest d. Chin ff.		Han	Y.t	tyu			
	Forest R. Christy, Jr., Director Real Estate Division		Harry J. Hay Director	es	`()			

F &A 011.A Rev. 3/940



Heights Recycling Center - 3602 Center Street



ŕ,	REQ	UEST FOR COUN	CIL ACTION			
	TO: Mayor via City Secretary				RCA	# 8329
	Subject: Formal Bids Received for Pavemen	nt Marking Vehicl	e for the	Category #	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item
	Houston Airport System					
	S34-N23173					11
	FROM (Department or other point of origin):		Origination I	Date	Agenda Date	
	Calvin D. Wells		8		Angenau Dutt	
ha	City Purchasing Agent		May 04	, 2009	NARV S	7 2009
19	Administration & Regulatory Affairs Departr		198 <i>8-</i> 53 A	() in the contract		
<u> </u>	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE			ict(s) affected		
3	A. R. Du Kounda For additional information contact:		B-Johnson			
			Date and Ider	ntification of p	prior authorizin	ıg
		81) 230-8002 32) 393-8726	Council Actio	n:		
	RECOMMENDATION: (Summary)	52) 393-8720				
	Approve an award to Tommie Vaughn Moto	rs Inc on its low	, hid in the an	nount of ¢12	7 000 00 fee	
	marking vehicle for the Houston Airport Sys	tem.	bid in the an		7,238.00 TOF	a pavement
ŀ						
	Award Amount: \$137,238.00				Finance Budg	et
	Award Amount. \$137,238.00					
ŀ	\$137,238.00 - HAS-AIF Capital Outlay Fund	(8012)				
		(0012)			4	
	SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:					
	The City Purchasing Agent recommends the	at City Council a	oprove an aw	ard to Tomr	nie Vaughn I	Motors, Inc.
	on its low blu in the amount of $$137,238.00$) for a pavement	marking veh	vicle for the	Houston Airr	ort Suptom
	and that authorization be given to issue a	ourchase order.	This pavem	ent marking	vehicle will	he used by
	Department personnel at the George Bush I	ntercontinental A	irport to pain	runway and	l taxiway line	s.
	This project was advertised in accordance	with the requi	remente of t	ha Stata of	Toxos hid	
	prospective bidders downloaded the bid so	licitation docum	ent from SPI	ne State Ur D's e-bidding	Texas Diu	laws. Ten
	were received as itemized below.				y website at	iu iive bius
	00117.000					
			MOUNT			
	 Tommie Vaughn Motors, Inc. Henna Chevrolet 		37,238.00			
			40,923.00			
	 International Trucks of Houston (Bid No. 1) Rush Truck Centers 		74,732.00			
1	5. International Trucks of Houston (Bid No. 2		75,461.00			
	of monational model of houston (bid No. 2	-)	79,950.00			
	This purchase consists of a cab & chas	sis mounted wit	th a paveme	ent marking	hody and	associated
1	equipment. The cap & chassis will come	with a full two-	vear bumper	-to-humner	warranty an	d a three
i	year/uninfinited finites warranty on the diesel	engine and tran	smission. Th	he navemen	t marking bo	dy and ita
	associated equipment will come with a full	one-vear warrant	v. The life e	expectancy (of this vahial	a is sovon
	years or 100,000 miles. It will replace Shop	No. 33339. a 7-v	ear-old unit t	hat has reac	had its life a	vnoctanov
	and will be sent to auction for disposition. If	ie new vehicle wi	Il meet the E	PA's current	emission sta	indards for
	vehicles equipped with diesel engines.					
	Buyer: Larry Benka/PR No. 10058377					

Attachment: M/WBE Zero Percentage Goal Document Approved by the Affirmative Action Division

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	see and a boot boot and boot and boot and by	the Animative Action Division	
R				
h d		REQUIRED AUTHORIZATIO	N	
) Fi	inance Department:	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:	-MJ
, I L				Å

Let de Trans	$\langle \mathcal{D} \rangle$			
	CITY OF HOUS	TON		Interoffice
Act Act	ministration & Regulatory Affair Strategic Purchasing Division	s Department n (SPD)		Correspondence
	Coleman, C.P.M. Purchasing Agent		From: Date:	Larry Benka 02/19/2009
	vaiver of the MWBE Goal:	Yes 🖾 No [MWBE Participation Form
I am requesting a	MWBE goal below 11% (To be comp revision of the MWBE Goal: sision, how many solicitations w per: N23173	Yes 🗌 No 🗌	Original Goal:	New Goal;
Anticipated Adver Goal On Last Con If goal was not me			Estimated Dollar Solicitation Due Was Goal met:	
Name and Intent of		rt System		

Rationale for requesting a Waiver or Revision (Zero percent goal or revision after advertisement):

The only M/WBE potential for this vehicle is the purchase and installation of the after-market pavement marking body and equipment. The cab & chassis for this pavement marking vehicle is manufactured and shipped directly to its franchised dealer, the City's bidder. The dealer will subcontract the purchase and installation of the after-market pavement marking body and equipment. Strategic Purchasing reviewed the current Affirmative Action M/WBE and equipment. Strategic Purchasing contacted General Truck Body) that can provide after market bodies the specifed pavement marking body and equipment; therefore, there is no potential for M/WBE participation in

Concurrence:

Initiator

Robert Gallegos, Deprity Assistant Director *Affirmative Action

una ion Manager Kevin M. Coleman, C.P.M.

Assistant Purchasing Agent

^a Signature is required, if the request is for zero percent MWBE participation, or to revise the MWBE goal.

TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUN	CIL ACTION		DC	
Subject: Purchase of Radio Transmission System Equipmer	tthrough	Catagory #		A# 8335
the Houston-Galveston Area Council for the Houston Airpor S37-H23267	t System	Category # 4	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item
				12
FROM (Department or other point of origin): Calvin D. Wells	Origination I	Date	Agenda Date	è
City Purchasing Agent Administration & Regulatory Affairs Department	May 18	3, 2009	MAY	2 7 2009
Administration & Regulatory Affairs Department	Council Distr	rict(s) affected		
John SWelly	B, E, I			
For additional information contact: Dallas Evans Phone: (281) 230-8001	Date and Ide	ntification of F	orior authorizi	ng
	Council Actio	on:		
Douglas MoorePhone: (832) 393-8724RECOMMENDATION: (Summary)	L			
Approve the purchase of radio transmission system equipme (H-GAC) in an amount not to exceed \$130,000.00 for the Ho	ouston Airport	t System.		
Award Amount: \$130,000.00			Finance Budg	get
\$130,000.00 - HAS Revenue Fund (8001)				
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:				
radio systems, 700/800 MHz control stations and transmiss microphones and two-way encryption cards through the Inte H-GAC in an amount not to exceed \$130,000.00 for the Hou be given to issue purchase orders, as needed, to the H-GAC This equipment will be used for communications througho functionality to Public Safety, Operations, Police, Fire, M response vehicles and handheld devices used throughout the assets directly connected to the dispatch center to ensure co	local Agreem ston Airport S contractor, N ut the Houst aintenance, le airports T	nent for Coop System (HAS Aotorola, Inc on Airport S and other H	System and System and	chasing with uthorization will provide
This equipment will come with a full one-year warranty.				
Buyer: Joyce Hays PR No. 10072890				
				•
	ZATION			

Finance Department:	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:

			R				
	TO: Mayor via City Secretary						
	Subject: Approve the Purchase of Consulting Services for ProcessCategory #Improvement, Reorganization and Best Practices for Purchasing and Payroll Operations for the Administration & Regulatory Affairs4Department/S29-Q23265Category #					# 8341 Agenda Item	
	FROM (Department or other point o	f origin):	Origination	n Data			
	Alfred Moran		Origination	a Date	Agenda Date		
	Director		Mav	20, 2009			
	Administration & Regulatory Affa	irs Department		20, 2000	MAN O		
J	DIREST UR'S SIGNATIOE	and the second	Council Dis	strict(s) affected	MAY 2	7_2009	
rth	Calling Will		All		LA		
	For additional information contact: Calvin D. Wells Douglas Moore	Phone: (832) 393-8700 Phone: (832) 393-8724	Date and Id Council Act	lentification of tion:	prior authorizin	g	
	<u>RECOMMENDATION:</u> (Summary)						
	Approve the purchase of consulti	ng services for process imr	rovom ent				
	purchasing and payroll operations	s for the Administration 8	provement, i	eorganization	n and best pra	ctices for	
	purchasing and payroll operations exceed \$1,241,300 and that auth Katzenbach Partners LLC.	orization be given to issue	a purchase	order to the b	nent in an amo est responder	ount not to	
-							
	Award Amount: \$1,241,300				Finance Budge	t	
	\$1,241,300.00 - General Fund (10	000)					
	SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:						
	The Director of the Administration						
	The Director of the Administratio approve the purchase of consultir and payroll operations in an amou purchase order to best responden	int not to overand \$4.044 o	potentially	ARA) recomr reorganize t that authoriza	mends that Ci both citywide p ation be given	ty Council ourchasing to issue a	
	Based on the best practices bene of citywide purchasing operations citywide payroll operations, the Katzenbach Partners LLC estimat nillion to \$11,000,000 million per y	City will realize a cost sa	st savings	by leveragin	g its buying p	ower. In	
n d a	The Administration, recognizing a significant opportunity to streamline the City's operating processes across different departments and functions to improve efficiency and effectiveness, tasked ARA to engage a consulting firm to conduct a thorough analysis of the City's payroll and procurement processes to improve the methods by which business is conducted. The project will stress implementation over analysis, rapidly deploy dramatically improved Purchasing and Payroll operations by improving processes, reducing costs, and allowing City Departments to focus on their core competencies. Cost savings will be a significant multiple						
D p	The scope of work requires the contractor to conduct the project in three phases: Analytical, Decision, and Implementation. Approximately six weeks will be devoted to the Analytical phase, which will conclude with a Decision presentation where we will select a Course of Action based Katzenbach's recommendations. At this point, the Implementation Phase will begin and Katzenbach Partners LLC will execute the selected plan. The Informal Request for Proposal (IRFP) was issued in accordance with the requirements of the State bid laws. Forty perspective bidders downloaded the solicitation document from CDD/						
la re	ws. Forty perspective bidders dov sult, proposals were received fro	(IRFP) was issued in according of the solicitation do om the following firms: Al	ordance with cument fror varez & Ma	h the require n SPD's e-bio arsal, Argo I	ments of the \$ dding website a nc., Deivin Co	State bid and as a onsulting	
		REQUIRED AUTHORIZ					
ГШ	nance Department:	Other Authorization:		Other Authoriz	ation:		

5/20/2009	Subject: Approve the Purchase of Consulting Services for Process Improvement, Reorganization and Best Practices for Purchasing and Payroll Operations for the Administration & Regulatory Affairs Department/S29-Q23265	Originator's Initials DM	Page 2 of 2	

Group, Guidon Performance Solutions, Huron Consulting Group, Katzenbach Partners LLC, McKinsey & Company, MGT of America, Inc., Municipal & Financial Services Group, Pivotal Resources, The Azimuth Group, Inc., UR International, Inc., and Weaver and Tidwell, L.L.P.

The proposals were evaluated based upon the following criteria:

- A. Expertise, Experience & Qualifications
- B. Proposed Strategy
- C. Ability to Produce Deliverables at Reasonable Cost, Without Sacrificing Quality.

Katzenbach Partners LLC received the overall highest score. Katzenbach Partners LLC plans a three-phased strategic approach:

- 1. Analysis and Design
- 2. Decision
- 3. Implementation

Additionally, throughout the project and during all phases, Katzenbach Partners LLC will take a disciplined approach to project communications by incorporating timely informal updates, and by reporting formally to department directors once per month.

Pay or Play:

The proposed award requires compliance with the City's 'Pay or Play' ordinance regarding health benefits for employees of City contractors. In this case, the contractor provides health benefits to eligible employees in compliance with City policy.

M/WBE Participation:

The Affirmative Action Division reviewed the scope of work and has determined there is capacity for a 10% M/WBE goal, and the vendor has agreed to make a good faith effort to achieve such participation.

	TO: Mayanzia Cit. St. REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION							
TO: Mayor via City Secretary								
	Subject: Approve the Purchase of Fire Protection Ensembles for the Houston Fire DepartmentCategory # 4 & 5L229944					Agenda Item		
						8		
	LZZ994					11		
						14		
	FROM (Department or other point of	origin):	Origination	Date	Agenda Date			
d	Calvin D. Wells		_		genuu Dute			
for	City Purchasing Agent	_	May 0	6, 2009	MAY 2	7 2009		
٦	Administration & Regulatory Affair	's Department				6 10000		
H	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE		Council Dist	rict(s) affected		****		
8-	For additional information contact:		All					
		Phones (712) 950 4004	Date and Ide	entification of _l	prior authorizin	ıg		
		Phone: (713) 859-4934 Phone: (832) 393-8726	Council Acti	on:				
	RECOMMENDATION: (Summary)							
	Approve the purchase of fire prote	ction ensembles for the Fi	ro Donortma					
	for Cooperative Purchasing with th	e City of Memohis Tenno	re Departme	ent through th	e Interlocal A	greement		
		ie eity er mempris, renne	ssee in an a	imount not to	exceed \$267	,882.00.		
				1	Finance Budg	of		
	Estimated Spending Authority: \$2	67,882.00			a munee buug	c e		
ŀ	\$ 14 647 00 Concert Front (F							
	\$ 44,647.00 - General Fund (Fun \$223.235.00 - General Fund (Fun	d 1000) FY09						
	\$223,235.00 - General Fund (Fun	a 1000) FY10						
	\$267,882.00 - Total							
ŀ	SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:							
	The City Purchasing Agent recom	mondo that City Occurry 1						
	The City Purchasing Agent recomment through t	the Interlegel Agreement	prove the p	urchase of fi	re protection	ensembles		
	Houston and the City of Memphis, be given to issue purchase orders	on an ac pooded basis to	lot to excee	d \$267,882.0	0 and that au	Ithorization		
	be given to issue purchase orders Manufacturing d/b/a Honeywell Fire	st Responder Products	the City of	Memphis' co	ontractor, Mo	rning Pride		
	g and a ready tion i no	st nesponder i Toducis., I	or a perio	od of fifte	en months.			
	The Department intends to purcha	ase. on an as-needed ba	sis firo prot	oction analysis	- 4-1			
	overheating and is made with non-p	permeable materials to res	st chemical	s and bio ba-	keeps lirelig	nters from		
	Buyer: Gloria Jordan-King			5 and 010-11a2	aroous mate	nais.		
	- ayon alona ooraan kung							
10								
Ж								
		REQUIRED AUTHORIC	ATTON					
I	inance Department:	REQUIRED AUTHORIZ Other Authorization:		Other A (1)		Mat		
				Other Authoriz	ation:			

A

	÷ .	3
.3	- 42	

	REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION							
	TO: Mayor via City Secretary							# 8312
	Subject: Formal Bids Received for Laryngeal Tracheal Device Kits for Category the Fire Department 4						Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item
	S21-S23146					4		
	021 020140							15
	FROM (Demo		• • •					
	Calvin D. We	tment or other point of	origin):		Origination I	Date	Agenda Date	•
	City Purchasi				April OC	2000	MAY 2	, 7 2009
A	Administratio	n & Regulatory Affai	re Dopartmont		April 09	9, 2009	58886 ···	~ ~
, -	DIRECTOR/S	SIGNATURE	s Department		Council Distr	ict(s) affected	<u> </u>	
.th		nklunde	and the second secon		All	ici(s) affected		
ho	For additional	information contact:				ntification of r	orior authorizi	nσ
	Jack William		Phone: (713) 247	-8793	Council Actio	n:		ng
	Desiree Heat	h	Phone: (832) 393					
	RECOMMENI	DATION: (Summary)						
	Approve an a	ward to Bound Tree	Medical, LLC on	its low bio	d meeting spe	ecifications i	n an amount	not to
	exceed \$1,14	8,087.60 for larynge	al tracheal device	e kits for th	ne Fire Depa	rtment.		
							Finance Deal	
	Estimated Sp	ending Authority: \$1	.148.087.60				Finance Budg	get
	1	5	,,					
	\$1,148,087.6	0 General Fund (100	00)					
	ODECIEIC EV							
	SPECIFIC EXI		meands that Oile					
	its low bid me	chasing Agent recom	inenus that City		pprove an av	vard to Boui	nd I ree Med	ical, LLC on
	for the Fire D	eeting specifications epartment. It is furth	or requested that		u \$1,148,087	.60 for laryr	igeal trachea	I device kits
	a 60-month n	period. This award o	consists of approx	i autnonza vimatoly	alion be give	n to make pi	urchases, as	needed, for
	and 10.876 si	ze 5 purple kits which	h will be used by	the Dena	rtmont's Em	orgonov Mo	, 13,000 SIZ	
	intubate patie	nt airways to enable	breathing in med	ical emer		ergency met		
	■2.2 × 1	,	store and a		gonoloo.			
	This project v	was advertised in a	ccordance with tl	he require	ements of th	e State of	Texas bid la	ws. Seven
	prospective bi	idders downloaded t	he solicitation doo	cument fro	om SPD's e-l	bidding web	site, and thre	e bids were
	received as o	utline below:				-		
	0.011-							
	COMP		<u>TOTAL</u>	. AMOUN	T			
		nd Associates, Inc. d		054 00 /				
		cal Surgical & Safety ee Medical, LLC			Did Not Meet	Specificatio	ns)	
				, 087.60				
	3. SWA International Company \$3,691,600.00							
	Buyer: L. Marque	ez						
	A.(.)							
	Attachment: M/WBE zero-percent goal document approved by the Affirmative Action Division							
	Estimated Spending Authority							
		DEPARTMENT	FY 2009	OUT	YEARS	TOTA		
		FIRE	\$19,134.80	****	3,952.80	\$1,148,0		
					I	,•_,•		
Q								
JQ								
			DEAUDER	ATTERAS	17 A 10 1 1 1 1			
F	Finance Departm	ent:	REQUIRED Other Authorizati		ZATION	Other Authori	zation:	NOT
1	- r			~		Juner Authorn	zauon.	

	ા ગય
ŝ.	AN
Υ.	2 BRAND

				$\langle \rangle$					
	Сіт	Y OF]	Hous	TON			In	eroff	ice
Contraction of the second		ion & Regula egic Purcha			ent		Cor	responder	ice
	n M. Colema stant Purchasi	1				From:	Laura A	Marquez	
1 10010	in an					Date:	Februar	y 4, 2009	
						Subject:	MWBE F	Participatio	on Form
I am requestin	ng a <u>waiver</u> of	the MWBE C	ioal:	Yes 🗌	No 🖂	Type of Sol	licitation:	Bid 🔀	Proposal
I am <u>requesti</u>	ng a MWBE ۽	oal below 119	% (To be com	pleted by SPI	D, and pric	r to advertisement): Yes 🔀	No 🗌	0%
I am requesti	ing a <u>revisio</u>	n of the MW	BE Goal:	Yes 🗌	No 🖂	Original Goal	:	New G	oal:
If requesting	g a revision, 1	now many so	licitations v	vere receiv	ed: 0				
Solicitation 1	Number:	S21-S2314	6]	Estimated Dolla	ar Amount	: \$1	,300,000.00
Anticipated A	Advertisemer	nt Date:	2/13/2009			Solicitation Due	e Date:	3/5/2009	
Goal On Las	t Contract:	0%			v	Was Goal met:	Yes 🗌	No 🗌	
If goal was n	ot met, what	did the vend	or achieve:						
This bid cov	ntent of this S vers three (3) levices by the	different siz	es and type: ment's EMS	s of laryng on trauma	eal trach	eal device kits t that have stop	hat will be bed breathi	e used in th ng.	ne place of

Rationale for requesting a Waiver or Revision (Zero percent goal or revision after advertisement): (To be completed by SPD)

Currently, there is only one authorized distributor and that supplier is located out of state. These kits will be direct shipped to the City by the manufacturer or the distributor.

Concurrence:

SP nitiator

Robert Gallegos, Deputy Assistant/Director *Affirmative Action

esneck

Division Manager

Kevin M. Coleman, C.P.M.

Assistant Purchasing Agent

* Signature is required, if the request is for zero percent MWBE participation, or to revise the MWBE goal.

TO: Mayor via City Secretary

REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

	SUBJECT: Motion authorizing in Houston Works USA to train a conservation advocates and dist in various Houston neighborhood	Category # 9	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item #			
	FROM (Department or other point Houston Department of Health and	U ,	Origina 5/21/09	ation Date	Agenda MA	Date Y 2 7 2009	
X	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	alend Williams	Counc i ALL	il District af	ffected:		
	For additional information contac Telephone: 713	t: Kathy Barton -794-9998 ; 713-826-5801	authori	izing	ation of pri -28-08; 08-0		
	<u>RECOMMENDATION:</u> (Summary) Approval of a motion authorizing issuance of a purchase order to Houston Works USA to train and employ youth to be energy conservation advocates and distribute energy efficient light bulbs in various Houston neighborhoods						
-							
	-	unt: \$115,050 mmer Youth Conservation Co	orps Fun		Finance De	partment:	
	SOURCE OF FUNDING: [] Gene (Specify)	ral Fund [] Grant Fund	[]Ent	erprise Fun	nd [x]O1	ther	
	SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The Houston Department of Health and Human Services (HDHHS) requests City Council approval of a motion authorizing issuance of a purchase order in the amount of \$115,050.00 to Houston Works USA to train and employ youth to be energy conservation advocates and distribute energy efficient light bulbs, called Compact Fluorescent Lamps (CFLs), in various Houston neighborhoods from June 2, 2009 through July 30, 2009. The goal of this project is the distribution of approximately 90,000 CFLs and energy conservation information to approximately 22,500 households. The requested funds will enable Houston Works to hire and train approximately 10 youth, six team leaders, two summer interns, one division leader, and one inventory coordinator to distribute CFL to low and middle-income neighborhoods throughout Houston over an eightweek period. This project is funded through the existing incentive agreement with CenterPoint Energy. Donated funds will be used to pay for services, supplies and marketing related to the Mayor's Summer Youth Conservation Corps CFL distribution program. This is the second year that the City has participated in the program. The CFL bulbs will be will be donated. cc: Finance Department Legal Department Agenda Director						
			ION				
	Finance Department	Other Authorization:		Other Aut	horization:		

HOUSTON WORKS USA

SCOPE OF SERVICES

Youth Management Services for Mayor's Summer Youth Conservation Corps 2009

Introduction

The Mayor's Summer Youth Conservation Corps will employ and train adult supervisory staff to work with youth hired through the Summer Youth Jobs program that the City of Houston will implement this summer. Youth for this program will be trained to be energy conservation advocates who distribute free Compact Fluorescent Lamps (CFLs), energy efficient light bulbs to various Houston neighborhoods and when permissible, provide educational presentations about living more "green".

Scope of Work for Professional Services

Houston Works will hire adult supervisors to oversee the distribution of CFLs, to low and middle income neighborhoods throughout Houston over an eight week period. The fee for the work will not exceed \$115,050.00 and the work will be completed no later than July 31, 2009. However, an amendment may be considered to expand the number of weeks based on available funding.

Responsibilities of Houston Works:

Hire up to ten youth, ages 16 - 18 at 8.00/hr

- Start date: June 3, 2009
- End date: July 29, 2009
- Work Days/Hours: Tuesdays Saturdays from 9:00a.m. to 4:00p.m. with a one hour unpaid lunch
- Recruitment activities including flyer distribution, primary contact for inquiries and applicant screening via Houston Works area WorkForce Solutions Career Centers
- Ensure completion of door-to-door education, bulb distribution and evaluation questionnaires
- Use youth to staff at neighborhood distribution sites on rotating basis if needed

Hire youth supervisors and managers, minimally including:

- 1 Division Leader at \$18.00 /hr
- 1 Inventory Coordinator at \$17.50 /hr
- 6 team leaders at \$15.00 /hr
- Assignment of management staff as appropriate for project
- Start date: June 2, 2009
- End date: July 30, 2009
- Work Days/Hours: Tuesdays Saturdays from 8:00a.m. to 5:00p.m. with a one hour unpaid lunch

Hire 2 summer college interns

- 2 Interns at \$2,500.00 /Stipend
- Start Date: May 25, 2009
- End Date: July 30, 2009
- Work Days/Hours: To be determined by Intern according to school requirements.

Additionally, Houston Works will be responsible for support of project operations, including:

- Vans and all costs associated with vans for transporting youth and distribution of bulbs throughout the project;
- Training and youth team supplies, as agreed upon by the parties involved

Houston Works and Houston Department of Health and Human Services will mutually agree upon the following:

- Primary work start and end location for drop off/pick up of youth
- Neighborhoods for bulb distribution, and field safety and observation procedures
- Secondary sites for rest and lunch breaks
- Education and distribution sites for bulb pick-up by residents that are not at home
- Special projects or celebrations

Required Training:

A one day training for Youth Supervisors and up to three days training for Youth Workers will be scheduled and coordinated by Houston Works and the Department of Health and Human Services.

Training topics will include:

- Communications Skills/ Public Speaking Houston Works
- Script and interactive role play Houston Works
- Safety in Door-to-Door Education Department of Health and Human Services
- CFL Education (installation, disposal, energy benefits, etc.) Center Point, Ecos Consulting
- Public Service and Community Engagement Mayor's Office of Neighborhoods and Housing
- Personal Health and Wellness Dept. of Health and Human Services
- Other training topics related to environmental and healthy living Dept. of Health and Human Services

Employee Evaluation:

An employee evaluation will be provided for all staff hired working on this project.

Invoicing:

50% of Allocated Funds as Start-Up Costs by May 30, 2009 50% of Allocated Fund by June 19, 2009

Contract Monitoring by Houston Department of Health and Human Services will include:

On-site observation and weekly management support meetings. Forms will be provided for submittal of weekly reports, including:

- Youth employee attendance,
- Neighborhood completion rates
- Number of bulbs distributed
- Door-to-Door tracking and questionnaire logs
- Incident reports

Budget Detail

Mayor's Summer Youth Conservation Corps 2009

Staff Team Leaders 6 Team Leaders/ \$15.00/40 hrs week/8 weeks Fringes @ 12% (FUTA, SUTA,Worker Comp)	\$28,800.00 3,456.00 = <i>32,256.00</i>
Division Leader 1 FTE/\$18.00/40 hrs week/8 weeks Fringes @ 12% (FUTA, SUTA,Worker Comp)	\$5,760.00 \$691.20 = <i>6,451.20</i>
Inventory Coordinator 1 FTE/\$17.00/40 hrs week/8 weeks Fringes @ 12% (FUTA, SUTA,Worker Comp)	\$5,440.00 \$652.80 = 6,092.80
Youth Mentors 10 Youth / \$8.00/35hrs week/ 8 weeks (Youth from last year or who don't qualify) Fringes @ 12% (FUTA, SUTA,Worker Comp)	\$22,400.00 \$2,688.00 = <i>25,088.00</i>
	Staff total: \$69,888.00
Interns 2 College Interns/ \$2,500 each/10weeks \$50.00/day	\$5,500.00
Van Rental/Fuel 8 Vans (8vans @ 2,200)	\$17,600.00
MISC Supplies (Supplies, ice, food, rain wear insect repellant, sun	\$8,100.00 block)
Incentives (Rewards, special events, projects, door prizes)	\$3,503.00
Indirect Cost for HW @ 10%	\$10,459.00
TOTAL:	<u>\$115,050.00</u>

PAYMENT SCHEDULE

- 50% of Allocated Funds as Start-Up Costs by May 30, 2009
- 50% of Allocated Funds by June 19, 2009

	TO: Mourania Cita C	REQUEST FOR COUN	CIL ACTION			
TO: Mayor via City Secretary RCA# 8308 Subject: Sole Source Purchase of an Oracle Software License and Category # Page 1 of 1 Agend Support Service Agreement through the City's Master Agreement iff A						
						Agenda Item
	Support Service Agreement through the City's Master Agreement with 4 the Texas Department of Information Resources					
	S17-H23266	on Resources				10
						1.1
	FROM (Department or other point of or	<u>igin):</u>	Origination	Date	Agenda Date	/*
	Calvin D. Wells					
	City Purchasing Agent	_	May 14	1, 2009	MAY 2	7 2009
Ø	Administration & Regulatory Affairs	Department				
J	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE			rict(s) affected		
J.	For additional information contact:		All			
•		h_{amax} (712) 884 2600	Date and Ide	ntification of p	orior authorizin	g
	-	hone: (713) 884-3602	Council Acti	on:		
	RECOMMENDATION: (Summary)	hone: (832) 393-8724				
	Approve the sole source purchase (of an Oracla software lies	noo and aun	wout a surt a s		
	Approve the sole source purchase of amount of \$120,322.70 through the	City's Master Agroomon	inse and sup	port service	agreement in	the total
	Resources (DIR) for the Mayor's Of	Fice of Public Sofety and	Longland C	kas Departm	ent of Informa	ation
		ice of t ublic Salety and	nomeianu 5	ecunty.		
					Finance Budge	
	Award Amount: \$120,322.70				A manee Daug	
	\$120,322.70 - Houston Emergency	Center Fund (Fund 2205	5)			
	SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:		······			
	The City Purchasing Agent recommendation	nends that City Council	approve the	sole source	purchase of	an Oracle
	soliware license and support service	e agreement in the total	amount of \$	120 322 70 t i	hrough the Ci	ty's Mastar
	Agreement with DIR for the Houst	on Emergency Center (F	IEC), and th	at authoriza	tion be given	to issue a
	purchase order to DIR's Go Direct V	endor, Oracle USA, Inc.	-		0	
	Oropio UCA inc. in the days to	• • • •				
	Oracle USA, Inc. is the developer, c	opyright owner and sole s	source provid	der of the so	ftware suppor	t service.
	The Oracle software license and s	upport service agreemen	nt will allow	HEC porcor	and to reaciv	o ooftware
	updates, upgrades and required so	ftware support for a 12-r	nonth period	The softw		e soltware
	service agreement is necessary to	maintain the Computer	Aided Dispa	tch (CAD) c	are incerise a	na support
	Management system at the HEC.	The Oracle software lice	nse grant H	EC personne	ystern and the	
	the copyrights of the software to a	llow continuous operatio	ons of the (CAD system	databasos	The CAD
	system manages the 911 calls and e	vents used to dispatch e	mergency ne	ersonnel	ualabases.	THE CAD
	-		inelgenej p			
	Under the terms of this agreement, t	he vendor will be required	d to provide:			
	 Program updates, fixes, secu 	rity alerts, and critical pa	tches			
	 Assistance with service reque 	ests 24/7				
	 Upgrade of scripts, and certif 	cation with new third-par	tv products/	ersions		
	General maintenance release	s. selected functionality r	eleases and	l documenta	tion releases	
	 Non-technical customer servi 	ce during normal busines	s hours	ruocumenta	uon releases	
			io nouro			
	This recommendation is made pursu	ant to Chapter 252, Secti	on 252 022	(a)(7)(A) of	the Texas I o	cal
	Government Code for exempt procur	ements.	011 202.022			cai
	Buyer: Murdock Smith III					
A						
34		BRATES				
' -	Finance Department:	REQUIRED AUTHORI	ZATION	01 1 1		
	manoe Department.	Other Authorization:		Other Authoriz	zation:	
\mathcal{O}^{L}					·····	
3						

TO: 1	Mayor	via	City	Secr	etarv

REQ	UEST	FOR	COUNC	IL A	CTION

10	SUBJECT: Purchase of Modular Office for the HPD Qualificat Range WBS No. G-000088-0003-4	ion Pistol		Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item			
	FROM (Department or other point of origin): General Services Department	Originatior ラーン!-		Agenda	Date 7 ZUNA			
77	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Issa Z. Dadoush, P.E.	Council Di	strict(s)	affected:	В			
	For additional information contact: Jacquelyn L. Nisby Phone: (832) 393-8023	Date and id Council ac Ordinance I	tion:		rior authorizing y 6, 2009			
	RECOMMENDATION: Adopt a Motion authorizing the iss \$377,078.00 to Nortex Modular Space through the State of Te Contract (TXMAS) for a modular office for the HPD Qualification	xas Building	and Pro	e order ir curement	n the amount of Commissioner's			
	Amount and Source Of Funding: No additional funding		Financ	e Budget	:			
	Amendment to the Construction Management at Risk Contract director's authority to approve Change Orders up to 14% of the the amount of \$377,078.00 for the purchase of a modular office issuance of a purchase order to Nortex Modular Space throug agenda. The new 4,854 sf modular classroom facility will be loca Pistol Range.	original contr . The Counc ah TXMAS w	ract price cil Motior /as inadv	e, and app n required vertently o	to authorize the pointed from the			
	IZD:HB:JLN:jIn							
-	xc: Marty Stein, Anna Russell, Jacquelyn L. Nisby							
-	REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION General Services Department:							
·	Humberto Bautista, P.E. Chief of Design & Construction Division F &A 011.A Rev. 3/940							

	TO: Mayor via City Secretary	REQUEST FOR COUN	CIL ACTION			
	Subject Durch and a Charles to the second se			Category # 4 & 5	RC Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item
	FROM (Department or other point of Calvin D. Wells	origin):	Origination I	Date	Agenda Da	te
]	City Purchasing Agent Administration & Regulatory Affair	s Department	May 12	, 2009	MAY	2 7 2009
74	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE	rea	Council Distr All	ict(s) affected		
3	For additional information contact: Joseph Fenninger JM Douglas Moore	Phone: (713) 308-1708 Phone: (832) 393-8724	Date and Ider Council Actio	ntification of p n:	orior authoriz	zing
	<u>RECOMMENDATION: (Summary)</u> Approve the purchase of a storage maintenance in the total amount o Department of Information Resour	1 \$317.435.00 through the	Citv's Master	· Aareement	lation, traini with the Te	ng and exas
	Award Amount: \$317,435.00				Finance Bud	lget
	\$317,435.00 - Digital Automated R	Red Light Enforcement Pro	gram Fund (F	und 2212)		·····
	The City Purchasing Agent recomm software configuration, installation, t Master Agreement with the Texas D and that authorization be given to iss The Houston Police Department pu- were failing and unable to be repaire will require a SAN in order to efficient information retention schedules. T images and retain them for a period forwarded from the local police static The Traffic Division, Mobility Manages securely store and access video dat	epartment of Information Results a purchase order to DIF sue a purchase order to DIF archased 225 new in-car d ed. The video data capture ently upload, store and reta he SAN and the associate of up to 120 days or indef on to the primary (HPD) SAN	i the total and esources for the sources for the igital cameras d by the in-ca ain video imag d video admi finitely. Video N data center he side Patrol wi	bunt of \$317, ne Houston F /endor, Uniq to replace ar digital cam ges accordin nistration so b images ret located at 62	435.00 thro Police Depar ue Digital, Ir the analog eras from th g to the Cit ftware will o ained indef Riesner.	ugh the City's tment (HPD), nc. cameras that ne patrol cars y of Houston classify video initely will be
	Buyer: Murdock Smith III	a for court proceedings, inv	estigations, ai	nd training.		
\$		1				2
F	Finance Department:	REQUIRED AUTHORI		Othon A		Mot
	, ····		19/09	Other Authoriz	ation:	
Ś		OT.	· t /			

TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

-

Qualifications for Technical Trair Alignment Procedures for the Pu	: Approve an Award to Best Respondent to Request For ons for Technical Training on Pumps, Motors, Couplings & Procedures for the Public Works & Engineering Department partment or other point of origin): Version Date			Agenda Item # 20 Agenda Date		
	E, BCEE tact:	5 - 19 - 09 MAY 2 7 2009 Council District affected: ALL Date and identification of prior authorizing Council action:				
Recommendation: (Summary) Approve an award to the best res an amount not to exceed \$115,00 and authorize issuance Award Amount: \$115,005.00 Water & Sewer System Operating <u>SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:</u> The Director of Public Works & respondent, National Technology the Public Works& Engineering mechanical drive systems, shaf mechanics.	 5.00, for technical train of a purchase o g Fund - 8300 & Engineering recommendation Transfer, Inc., in an a g Department. The c 	ning for the Public rder. nends that City mount not to exc ustomized trainin	Council appro eed \$115,005.0	ve an award to the best 00 for technical training for -on lab includes pumps		
The scope of work requires the consumables, equipment and transvater/wastewater, water maintern students each for 2 ½ days per winclude a hands-on lab of equipa limited to, the types of training: <u>Centrifugal Pumps</u> • Basic Types of Pumps • Design & Selection • Best Safety Practices	insportation necessary ance mechanics. The reek, 20 hours per wee	for customized training curriculu k in an intensive in water/wastewa Pump llation • Main	classroom trair um will accomr 12 week sche	ning and hands-on lab for modate two classes of 12 dule. The training will also ns. A synopsis of, but not eshooting		
REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION Finance Department	CUIC ID 20 Other Authorization	DCW02	Other Authori	zation:		

 $\kappa^{2}_{1,2}$

SUBJECT: Approve an Award to Best Respond Technical Training on Pumps, Moto the Public Works & Engineering De	rs, Couplings & Alignment Pr	tions for ocedures for	Originator's Initials JR	Page 1 of 2
 <u>Shaft Alignment</u> Procedures for Rotating Shafts Thermal Growth Variable Speed Drives 	 Standards/Tolerances Alignment Checklists Gear Drive Systems 	 Measureme Couplings Bushings, k 		

Bearing and Lubrication

- Transmission Physics
- Lubrication Principals
- Material Types
- Couplings/Alignment
- Failures
- Formulas/Conversions

The Request For Qualifications (RFQ) was issued to private and educational institutions to select the most qualified Proposer based on qualifications. RFQ's were sent to Process & Industrial Training Technology, Inc., National Technology Transfer Inc., Lee College, Houston Community College System, and published on Strategic Purchasing Website. The Evaluation Committee consisted of a Section Chief, Field Supervisor, Maintenance Manager, Assistant Maintenance Manager and Admin Manager. The RFQ was evaluated on the following criteria:

- 1. Specific Training Courses Offered
- 2. Documented Experience
- 3. Qualifications of Instructors
- 4. Similar Training Environments
- 5. Customer Reference List

National Technology Transfer Inc. was the sole respondent. PWE conducted a survey of the prospective proposers and found that the colleges required COH employees to attend classes (minimum of 2 years) and the private firms did not have the capabilities to ship training equipment to COH locations. National Transfer Technology Inc. scored 467 out of a possible 500 points. Similar training was conducted in the Spring of 2008 and the current pricing is \$4,000 less than the 2008 pricing and considered to be fair and reasonable.

The Affirmative Action Department has issued a 0% MDBE goal waiver for this project due to the highly specialized classroom and hands-on training. NTT utilizes their own instructor and the hands-on mechanical equipment will be shipped via common carrier, therefore no MDBE opportunities exist.

Pay or Play Program

The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's "Pay or Play" ordinance regarding health benefits for employees of Coty contractors. In this case, the contractor provides health benefits to eligible employees in compliance with City Policy.

PR 10079830



Cc



RECENTED

FIAL CRAINS

UN: 11.020 Fff mat ve Action

Interoffice

Correspondence

To: Robert Gallegos Deputy Assistant Director Affirmative Action

Assistant Direcctor Materials Management Branch

Date:

Department

From:

May 4, 2009

Subject:

MDBE WAIVER - TECHNICAL TRAINING FOR PUMPS, MOTORS, SHAFT ALIGHMENT & BEARNING & LUBRICATION

The Public Works & Engineering Department requests a 0% MDBE waiver for a series of training classes for the maintenance mechanics leading to a national certification. The training is highly specialized classroom and hand-on lab, which will be conducted by a private firm, National Technology Transfer, Inc. (NTT) from Denver Colorado. The negotiated price is alignment and bearing and lubrication training and NTT will furnish all class room materials. These materials are actual working pumps and motors in which the students will obtain hands-on training. NTT will use staff instructors and the hands-on lab equipment will be shipped via common carrier. Therefore no MDBE opportunities exist.

Concur:

DG:jr

	REQUEST FOR COUN	CIL ACTION	······	······	
TO: Mayor via City Secretary			1		# 8327
Houston-Galveston Area C S34-N23257-H	nds Maintenance Equipment Thre Council for Various Departments	ough the	Category #	Page 1 of 2	Agenda Iten
	•	-			K
FROM (Department or other p Calvin D. Wells	<u>point of origin):</u>	Origination I	Date	Agenda Date	
City Purchasing Agent		May 0/	, 2009		* 5000
Administration & Regulator	v Affairs Department	Iviay 0-	r, 2009	MAY 2	7 2009
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE		Council Distr	rict(s) affected		
J. K. Luton	glar	All	(-)		
For additional information con		Date and Ide	ntification of p	rior authorizi	ng
Richard Hrachovy Ray DuRousseau	Phone: (281) 230-8002	Council Actio	on:		
RECOMMENDATION: (Sum	Phone: (832) 393-8726	1	······		
GAC) in the total amount of	ounds maintenance equipment f \$93,289.31 for various departm	ents.	ouston-Gaive	eston Area C	ouncil (H-
Award Amount: \$93,289.3	1			Finance Budg	get
3 13,567.50 - Park Special	Revenue Fund (Fund 2100)				
\$ 79 721 81 - HAS-ALE CO	nital Outlay Eurod (Eurod 0010)				
<u>\$_79,721.81</u> - HAS-AIF Cap	pital Outlay Fund (Fund 8012)				
<u>\$ 79,721.81</u> - HAS-AIF Cat \$ 93,289.31 - Total Funding <u>SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:</u> The City Purchasing Agen rotary mowers, and a hay be the contexpension of the second se	g t recommends that City Counci paler through the Interlocal Agre	ement for Co	operative Pu	irchasing wit	h H-GAC in
<u>\$ 79,721.81</u> - HAS-AIF Cap <u>\$ 93,289.31</u> - Total Funding <u>SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:</u> The City Purchasing Agentrotary mowers, and a hay be totary mowers, and a hay be the amount of \$93,289.31 ff to the H-GAC contractor, Jo will be used by the Parks & course grounds. The rotal Intercontinental and Ellington	g	ement for Co at authorizatio of tractor when Sharpstown P e Houston A s, and the ha	operative Pu n be given to n attached w ark Golf Cou irport System av baler will	rchasing wit o issue purch vith existing a urse to main m at the Ge	h H-GAC in hase orders attachments tain the golf
<u>\$ 79,721.81</u> - HAS-AIF Cap <u>\$ 93,289.31</u> - Total Funding <u>SPECIFIC EXPLANATION</u> : The City Purchasing Agent rotary mowers, and a hay be the amount of \$93,289.31 ft to the H-GAC contractor, Jo will be used by the Parks & course grounds. The rota Intercontinental and Ellingto Bush Intercontinental Airpor The diesel tractor will come with a full one-year warranty This new equipment will m engines. See Equipment L	g t recommends that City Counci- baler through the Interlocal Agre- for various departments, and that ohn Deere Company. The dies Recreation Department at the ary mowers will be used by the on Airports to mow grassy area	ement for Co at authorizatio el tractor when Sharpstown P e Houston A s, and the ha bales into a tra warranty and is new equipm n standards for for details fo	operative Pu n be given to n attached w Park Golf Cou irport System ay baler will ansport unit. the remaining the remaining for machine	Irchasing wit o issue purch vith existing a urse to main m at the Ge be used at ng equipmen n seven to two ov equipped	h H-GAC in hase orders attachments tain the golf eorge Bush the George nt will come velve years.
<u>\$ 79,721.81</u> - HAS-AIF Cap <u>\$ 93,289.31</u> - Total Funding <u>SPECIFIC EXPLANATION</u> : The City Purchasing Agent rotary mowers, and a hay be the amount of \$93,289.31 ft to the H-GAC contractor, Jo will be used by the Parks & course grounds. The rota Intercontinental and Ellingto Bush Intercontinental Airpor The diesel tractor will come with a full one-year warranty This new equipment will m engines. See Equipment U	g t recommends that City Counci- paler through the Interlocal Agree for various departments, and that ohn Deere Company. The diese Recreation Department at the ary mowers will be used by the on Airports to mow grassy area at to bale hay and to deposit the e with a full two-year/1000-hour y, and the life expectancies of the neet the EPA's current emission Jsage Summary on Page 2 of 2 ectancy will be sent to auction for	ement for Co at authorizatio el tractor when Sharpstown P e Houston A s, and the ha bales into a tra warranty and is new equipn n standards for details fo r disposition.	operative Pu n be given to n attached w Park Golf Cou irport System ay baler will ansport unit. the remaining the remaining for machine	Irchasing wit o issue purch vith existing a urse to main m at the Ge be used at ng equipmen n seven to two ov equipped	h H-GAC in hase orders attachments tain the golf eorge Bush the George nt will come velve years.
<u>\$ 79,721.81</u> - HAS-AIF Cap <u>\$ 93,289.31</u> - Total Funding <u>SPECIFIC EXPLANATION</u> : The City Purchasing Agent rotary mowers, and a hay be the amount of \$93,289.31 ft to the H-GAC contractor, Jo will be used by the Parks & course grounds. The rota Intercontinental and Ellingto Bush Intercontinental Airpor The diesel tractor will come with a full one-year warranty This new equipment will me engines. See Equipment U	g t recommends that City Counci- paler through the Interlocal Agre- for various departments, and that ohn Deere Company. The diese Recreation Department at the ary mowers will be used by the on Airports to mow grassy area of to bale hay and to deposit the e with a full two-year/1000-hour y, and the life expectancies of the neet the EPA's current emission Jsage Summary on Page 2 of 2	ement for Co at authorizatio el tractor when Sharpstown P e Houston A s, and the ha bales into a tra warranty and is new equipn n standards for details fo r disposition.	operative Pu n be given to n attached w Park Golf Cou irport System ay baler will ansport unit. the remaining the remaining for machine	Irchasing wit o issue purch vith existing a urse to main m at the Ge be used at ng equipmer n seven to tw y equipped usage. The	h H-GAC in hase orders attachments tain the golf eorge Bush the George nt will come velve years.

Datę: 5/4/2009	Subject: Houston- S34-N23	Galveston Area C	ds Maintenance Equipment Through the ouncil for Various Departments	Originator's Initials LB	Page 2 of 2
			EQUIPMENT USAGE SUMMARY	(
Requisition No.	Qty	Description	Department/Division Fleet Usage	Equipment	Usage
10060422	1	56-hp Diesel Tractor	Parks & Recreation Department This tractor will be used by Department personnel at the Sharpstown Park Golf Course to provide power for equipment necessary to maintain the grounds.	<u>Shop No.</u> 17060	<u>Age</u> 19
10057706	1	13-ft Cutting Width, Center- Pivot, Rotary Mower	Houston Airport System This mower will be used by Department personnel at the Ellington Airport to mow areas of dense grass for hay production.	This unit is an addition Department's fleet in Currently, the Depart not have any similar the hay production pro Ellington Airport.	ventory. Iment does mowers for
10058163	2	11.6-foot Cutting- Width, Center- Pivot, Rotary Mowers	Houston Airport System These mowers will be used by Department personnel at the George Bush Intercontinental Airport to mow areas of dense grass for hay production.	These units are addit Department's fleet in Currently, the Depart not have any similar the hay production pr George Bush Intercon Airport.	ventory. ment does mowers for ogram at the
10057722	1	Square Hay Baler	Houston Airport System This baler will be used by Department personnel at the George Bush Intercontinental Airport to rake hay into rectangle bales, bind them with twine, and deposit the bales into a transport unit.	This unit is an additio Department's fleet. O Department does not similar equipment for production program a Bush Intercontinental	Currently, the have any the hay the George

Buyer: Larry Benka

	REQUEST FOR COUN	CIL ACTION			
TO: Mayor via City Secretary					# 8235
the Durch and Council Mo	tion 2006-0224, Passed March	22, 2006, for	Category #	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Ite
Toyon Ruilding and Dresure	e Tools and Equipment from the	State of	4		
Departments SC D E110 0	ement Commission's Contract fo	r Various			2
Departments SC-R-5110-0					
FROM (Department or other p	<u>oint of origin):</u>	Origination 1	Date	Agenda Date	
Calvin D. Wells				88.55.6	N PH 0000
City Purchasing Agent		April 01	1, 2009	MAY 2	2 7 2009
Administration & Regulatory	Affairs Department				
DIRECTOR SSIGNATURE			rict(s) affected		
S. K. Du Rous For additional information cont	Jell mart	All	- 4° 6° 4°		
David Guernsey	Phone: (713) 238-5241	Council Actio	ntilication of j	prior authorizi	ng
Desiree Heath	Phone: (832) 393-8742			bassed 03/22	10006
RECOMMENDATION: (Summ			.000-0224, p	Jasseu U3/22	/2006
Amend Council Motion 2006	6-0224, passed March 22, 2006,	to incroaco t	ho chonding	outhouity from	
\$543,276,20 to \$679,095,25	$\overline{5}$ to purchase automotive tools a	nd equipment	t from the St	aumonity from	TI Desilation on a
Procurement Commission's	Contract for various departmen	na equipmen te		ate of Texas	building a
	consider for various department				
Spending Authority Increase	ad By: \$135 910 05			Finance Budg	et
Spending Authority Increase	su dy. φ100,019.00				
Spending authority to purc Procurement Commission's State contractor vendor, S \$679,095.25. The current spending authority in an am needs. This contract began March Expenditures as of March 2 originally approved by City C This contract consists of r adjustable wrenches and pli	recommends that City Council a hase automotive tools and eq Contract through the State of Snap-On Industrial a Division spending authority is insuffici ount not to exceed \$135,819.05 28, 2006 for a thirty-six mor 24, 2009 totaled \$446,587.71. Council. miscellaneous tools and equip ers, screwdrivers, ratchet socke ad rivet tools used to repair City	uipment from Texas Coope of IDSC H ent for the r is required to the period wit All other ter ment, includi	n the State rative Purch lolding LLC emaining te o meet the E th two-one ms and cor ms and cor	of Texas B hasing Progra f, from \$543 frm and an Departments' year options nditions shall limited to, f	uilding ar m from th 3,276.20 increase operation to exten remain a
Buyer: Tywana L. Rhone		equipment or	r a ually bas	is citywide.	
DEDADTHELT	Spending Authority Increase				
DEPARTMENT Public Works & Eng	FY09 FY1 ineering \$ 5,659.13 \$ 1				
Police			5 22,636.55 5 22,636.50		
Parks & Recreation			5 22,636.50 5 22,636.50		
Solid Waste Manage			5 22,636.50 5 22,636.50		
Fire	\$ 5,659.13 \$ 1		22,636.50		
Airport	\$ 5,659.13 \$ 1	6,977.37 \$	22,636.50		
GRAND TOTAL	\$33,954.78 \$10		135,819.05		
Finance Department:	REQUIRED AUTHOR Other Authorization:	IZATION	01 1 1		^
manee Department.	Other Authorization:		Other Authori	zation:	-

HCD09-33

25

SUBJECT: Renovation of Urban League Administration Buildin 1301 Texas Avenue.	ng at Catego #	ory Page 1 of 2	Agenda Item # 23
FROM (Department or other point of origin):	Origination Da	te Agend	a Date
Richard S. Celli, Director Housing and Community Development Department	5-19-0		IAY 2 7 2009
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	Council Distric	t affected: I	
For additional information contact: Claudell Bradby Phone: 713-865-4185	Date and ident Council action	ification of p :	rior authorizing
<u>RECOMMENDATION:</u> (Summary) The approval of an ordinance to fund the renovation of the Urban Le Texas Avenue.	eague Administ	ration buildi	ng located at 1301
Amount of Funding: \$330,000.00 (CDBG funds)		Finan	ce Budget:
SOURCE OF FUNDING [] General Fund [X] Graveling [] Other (Specify) Community Developm SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:	ant Fund ment Block Gra	[] Enter nt (CDBG) Fi	orise Fund and 5000
The Urban League is the nation's oldest and largest of empowering African Americans to enter the economic and Urban League was founded in 1968 by a group of business Area Urban League has been a voice for disadvantag distinguished record as an agency that offers tangible, community without regard to age, sex, race, physical limita The mission of the Houston Area Urban League is to minorities to secure economic self-reliance, parity, powe focuses on providing the technical assistance and resou existing business to operate effectively. The Education services and information to support the intellectual and services range from early literacy development support for school enrichment and high school leadership developmen	d social mains s professiona ledpeople of lasting bene itions or ethnic o enable Afri er and civil ri urces necess Department social develo or toddlers an it programs.	stream. The ls. Since the all races of fits to all re- background background can Ameri can Ameri ghts. The ary for new provides pment of co d young ch	e Houston Area hen the Houston and has a long members of the nd. cans and other Urban League vly created and a continuum of children. These ildren to middle
Other major initiatives such as health focuses on issues communities of color, which are disproportionately imp illnesses. The agency also has a goal of providing safe, income families in the community. The Housing Depart social services to the community. The Workforce comprehensive approach to job acquisition through a workforce training. Workforce training provides intensive t individuals with employment barriers and/or who are undere	bacted by dia decent, and ment provide Developme variety of p raining and ic	abetes and affordable s housing nt Depart professiona	d other chronic housing to low- counseling and ment offers a
REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION			
REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION Finance Director: Other Authorization:	Oth	ner Authoriz	ation:

Date	Subject:	Originator's	Page
		Initials	2 of 2
		HOOM /	

In February of 2007 the Urban League requested CDBG funds for the renovation of the Administration building located at 1301 Texas Avenue. The building was built in 1922 and is approximately 25,200 square feet. The total estimated renovation cost for the building is \$515,000.00. The Urban League is requesting \$330,000.00 of CDBG funds to repair the flooring, exterior lighting and security cameras, HVAC Replacement, Roof Replacement, Window Replacement and Interior Painting.

Approval of this Ordinance is recommended. RC:DG:cb xc: City Attorney Mayor's Office City Secretary Finance Department

TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL	ACTION	1 +	HCDOS	7-84
SUBJECT: An Ordinance authorizing a substantial amendment to the 2		Category	Page	Agenda Item
Consolidated Action Plan to include the Community Development Bloc		#	1 of 2	# ~ U
Program funding under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of	······			LAT
FROM (Department or other point of origin):	Origina	tion Date	Agenda E	
Richard S. Celli, Director			MA	Y 2 7 2009
Housing and Community Development Department	· [·····	14/2009		
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	Council All	District affe	ected:	
For additional information contact: Marnine Thomas		d identificat action:	ion of prio	r authorizing
phone: 713-865-9314	Ordinan Ordinan	ce No. 2008- ce No. 2008- ce No. 2009- ce No. 2009-	1051, Nove 262, April	ember 19, 2008 1, 2009
The Housing and Community Development Department recommends Cir a substantial amendment to the 2008 Consolidated Action Plan; to subm Block Grant Program funding under the American Recovery and Reinve grant award from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Developm Amount of Funding: \$8,093,613	it an app estment .	lication for (Act of 2009 (the Comm	unity Developmen and to accept the
SOURCE OF FUNDING [] General Fund [x] Grant F	Fund	[]E	nterprise I	Fund
[] Other (Specify)				
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:				
The Housing and Community Development Department (HCDD) is requ 2008 Consolidated Action Plan; to submit an application to the U.S. Depa (HUD) for the Community Development Block Grant Program under the A 2009 (CDBG-R); and to accept the grant award from HUD. On Febru American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA), which include governments to carry out, on an expedited basis, eligible activities under Funding for the CDBG-R is being distributed based on the annual formu Houston, through HCDD, is scheduled to receive \$8,093,613 in grant activities:	artment o American ary 17, 2 s \$1 billio er the CI Ila used	of Housing a Recovery a 2009, Presid on in CDBG f DBG program for the CDB	nd Urban I nd Reinve lent Obam funds to sta n. G program	Development stment Act of a signed the ates and local
Single Room Occupancy Projects			\$2,0	00,000
Purchase Fire Trucks/Equipment			\$2,0	00,000
Renovation of Acres Homes Multi Service Center			\$2,9	00,000
Renovation of Sunnyside Multi Service Center			\$5	35,000
Parking lot expansion of Fifth Ward Multi Service Center			\$4	80,000
Installation of exterior fence at South Post Oak Multi Service Center and Vinson Library				85,000
REQUIRED AUTHORIZATIO	ON			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Finance Director: Other Authorization:		Other A	uthorizatio	on:
Whitelle Matchell	Nama (A. S			

 $\cdot \phi$

Date	Subject:		Originators Initials	Page <u>2</u> of <u>2</u>
ederal regulati ne 2008 Conso	ons for the CDBG-R gram Ilidated Action Plan befo	I Amendment was published in the Houstor ht; residents have seven (7) days to comment o re it is approved by City Council. The seven (7 Thursday, May 21, 2009.	on the proposed ar	nendment to
nerefore, appi	roval of an ordinance is	recommended.		
	an 1995 - Angelander A			
C: MT c: City Secreta Legal Depa Mayor's Off Finance and	rtment			
	terrange en ge Tato Metalo en ge			
		and a second second Second second		

TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

ly a

74

Н	Ċ	D	O	9	an singe	7	l
---	---	---	---	---	----------	---	---

	09-SHIFA Wayside							
	SUBJECT: An Ordinance authorizing an agreement between the C Houston and Houston SHIFA Services Foundation, Inc.	Page 1 of 2	Agenda Item # 25					
T	FROM (Department or other point of origin): Richard S. Celli, Director Housing and Community Development Department DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	5,	ation Date /11/09		Date Ay 2 7 2089			
2 th	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	Counc	il District affe District B	ected:				
	For additional information contact: Donald H. Sampley Phone: 713-868-8458			tion of pric	or authorizing			
	RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) The Department recommends approval of an Ordinance authorizing a \$3,100,000 loan agreement between the City of Houston and Houston SHIFA Services Foundation, Inc. to develop an affordable housing apartment complex. Amount of Funding: \$3,100,000							
			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Finance	Budget:			
	SOURCE OF FUNDING [] General Fund [X] Gram	nt Fund	[]	Enterpris	e Fund			
	[] Other (Specify) HOME Funds							
	Houston SHIFA Services Foundation, Inc. (SHIFA), a 501(c) (3) co provide affordable housing for low income people. SHIFA, a co (CHDO), is proposing the development of a 128-unit affordable HomeTowne on Wayside, LP was approved for a 9% tax credit awa Community Affairs.	ommunit le hous	y housing d ina complex	levelopme k in North	nt organization			
	SHIFA is requesting a \$3,100,000 credit facility from the City of Houston to acquire land and develop an affordable housing complex located at 7887 North Wayside in Northeast Houston. This affordable housing complex consists of 128 units on 4.5 acres. The apartment complex has 118,208 net rentable square feet with 5 three story buildings and 1 clubhouse. Unit floor plans consist of 56 one-bedroom units (775 sf), and 72 two-bedroom two bath units (1,039 sf). The community includes a clubhouse, gazebo and court yard with garden. The units will be affordable to seniors 55 and older earning 30%, 50%, 60% of area median income. Rents average \$423 for one bedroom units and \$534 for two bedroom units.							
	Richard Simmons and Kenneth Fambro, principals of Integrated Real Estate Group, have partnered with SHIFA to develop HomeTowne on Wayside. Richard Simmons and Kenneth Fambro, have extensive experience in developing, constructing and managing both market rate and affordable housing communities. They are the developer and general contractor of HomeTowne on Bellfort, in partnership with SHIFA. Integrated Real Estate Group is the general contractor for Lansbourough Apartments, Little York Villas and Zion Village Senior Apartments. Richard Simmons and Kenneth Fambro will provide a completion guarantee for the proposed Hometown at Wayside project.							
47								
		ON			NDT			
	Micelle Machell Other Authorization:		Other Au	uthorizatio				

Date 5/11/2009

Subject: An Ordinance authorizing an agreement between the **Originator's** City of Houston and Houston SHIFA Services Foundation, Inc. Initials 2 of 2

Page

JP Morgan Chase is providing the construction and permanent loan for the development. The construction loan, \$7,586,948, is for 24 months priced at Libor plus 2.5% while the permanent loan, \$1,880,000, will have an 18 year term amortizing 30 years with an estimated interest rate of 9%.

HomeTowne on Wayside, LP was awarded \$12,311,330 in Low Income Housing Tax Credits by the Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs to develop HomeTowne on Wayside. The limited partnership interest in HomeTowne on Wayside, LP will be sold to First Sterling Financial, Inc., tax credit syndicator, for a 99.99% limited partnership interest at a syndication price of \$.77 or an allocation of \$9,477,805. The proceeds from the sale of the limited partnership interest in HomeTowne on Wayside, LP will be invested into the project with the pay down of the construction loan.

The City is providing a \$3,100,000 performance based HOME loan, (PBL) to SHIFA. SHIFA will make a loan to the operating partnership, Home Towne on Wayside, LP. As collateral, SHIFA will convey its security interest in the Note and the Deed of Trust from the partnership to the City of Houston. The City's PBL will have an interest rate of 0% with a 20-year term. The PBL will be forgiven at the end of the 20-year affordability period so long as the borrower complies with the terms and conditions of the City's loan agreement, and the property is in full compliance with HUD guidelines. The City's Land Use Restrictions Agreement (LURA) will be superior to JP Morgan Chase Bank's lien on the property.

The City will restrict 27 floating HOME assisted units with 21 units restricted to HUD High HOME rents and 6 units restricted to HUD Low HOME rents. 9 units are designated to mobility and sensory impaired persons.

Source	of	Fun	ds:
--------	----	-----	-----

Equity (Tax Credit Proceeds)	\$ 9,477,805
JP Morgan Chase	1,880,000
City of Houston/ HOME Funds	3,100,000
Deferred Developers Fee	430,941
Total Sources of Funds	\$14,888,746
Uses of Funds:	
Hard Cost	\$10,365,387
Soft Cost	\$ 3,150,097 24,610 per unit 26.65 per sq ft
Financing Costs	\$ 873,262 6,823 per unit 7.36 per sq ft
Land	<u>500,000</u> <u>3,906</u> per unit <u>4.23</u> per sq ft
Total Project Cost	\$14,888,746 \$116,319 per unit \$125.93 per sq ft

This project is consistent with the City of Houston Consolidated Plan to create affordable housing units. The City's participation in the project will contribute to the goal of increasing the number of affordable rental housing units in the Houston Area. The Housing and Community Development Committee reviewed this item on April 16, 2009 and recommended it for favorable Council consideration.

The Department recommends approval of an agreement between the City of Houston and Houston SHIFA Services Foundation, Inc.

RC: DS: LC:JN

cc: City Secretary Controller's Office **Finance Department** Legal Department Mayor's Agenda Office



U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Houston Field Office, Region VI Office of Community Planning & Development 1301 Fannin, Suite 2200 Houston, Texas 77002 (713) 718-3199 - FAX (713) 718-3247 www.hud.gov

MAY 1 & 200"

Mr. Richard Celli Director, Housing and Community Development Department 601 Sawyer Street, 4th Floor Houston, TX 77007

Dear Mr. Celli:

SUBJECT: Home Towne on Wayside

This letter is a response to the City's letter dated April 8, 2009 requesting the approval for the City to allocate \$3,100,000 in Home Investment Partnerships (HOME) Program funds on the Home Towne on Wayside project. We have reviewed the supporting documentation associated with your request and find it acceptable based on the subsidy layering review and underwriting conducted by the Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs. This is your authorization to proceed for this particular project.

Your assurance that all required actions have been taken is acknowledged. However, the actions are subject to review during future HUD monitoring. If you have any question please let me know or contact Benny Rodriguez at 713-718-3116.

Sincerely,

Sandra H. Warre

Sandra H. Warren, Director Community Planning and Development



MAY 1 5 2009

DIRECTOR'S OFFICE HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

~	~}: `					
	TO:	Mayor	via	City	Secret	tary

REQ	UES'	T FOR	COUNCI	ACTION

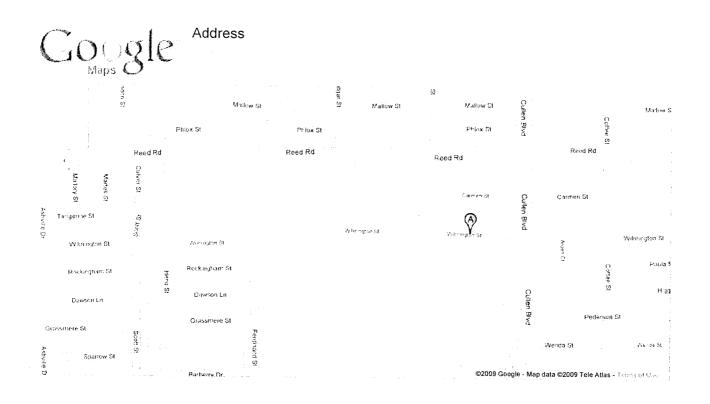
1	SUBJECT: An ordinance approving and authorizing an Interlocal Agreement between the City of Houston and Mental Health MentalCategRetardation Authority of Harris County for home and community based emergency mental health services		Category #	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item # 26		
	FROM (Department or other point Stephen L. Williams, M.Ed., M.P.A. Director-Houston Department of Healt		Origina 4/10/09	tion Date	Agenda Date MAY 2 7 2009		
2	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: UMA JANA Udge for SLW All						
	For additional information/contact? Telephone: 713-7	Kathy Barton 94-9998 or 713-826-5801		d identificati l action:	ion of prior a	uthorizing	
	<u>RECOMMENDATION:</u> Appr Health Mental Retardation A health services	oval of an Interlocal Agreemen uthority of Harris County for he	t betwee ome and	n the City of community	Houston and based emerç	d Mental gency mental	
Amount of Funding: Maximum Contract Amount: \$926,525.00 Initial Allocation \$185,305.00 General Fund (1000)							
	SOURCE OF FUNDING: [X] Gener	al Fund [] Grant Fund []	Enterpris	se Fund []	Other (Spe	ecify)	
	SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:						
	The Houston Department of Hea request City Council approval and the Mental Health Mental Retarda emergency mental health service countersignature with four one year	authorization of an Interlocal tion Authority of Harris Count s. The agreement is for a	Agreem	ent between RA) for hom	the City of and com	Houston and munity-based	
	This agreement between HDHHS, utilize community emergency servi (CCSI) to provide intensive home Objectives of the services include access to primary health care and and the community, access to co include community education about	ces. The parties will implement and community-based case assistinglients in obtaining a substance abuse treatment, b ommunity resources, and treat	nt a Chr manage Ind mair Denefit ao atment o	onic Consur ment servic ntaining a s cquisition, re compliance.	ner Stabiliza es to menta table living e-engageme The progr	ation Initiative ally ill adults. environment, nt with family	
	This agreement provides for two full-time qualified mental health professionals/case managers with at least five years experience working with individuals with mental illness. Staff members will identify, locate and engage the clients in mental health services and participate in an average of three visits per week. Services will be provided to the clients at home, school, place of employment or any community-based safe location Monday through Friday. Other MHMRA crisis services are available and can be accessed 24 hours a day, 365 days a year.					/, locate and eek. Services safe location	
A.	cc: Finance & Administration Legal Department Agenda Director						
		REQUIRED AUTHORIZAT					
	Find Director	Other Authorization:	<u> </u>	Other Aut	horization:		
	530-0(00403-00						

9.⁸

TO: Mayor via City Secretary

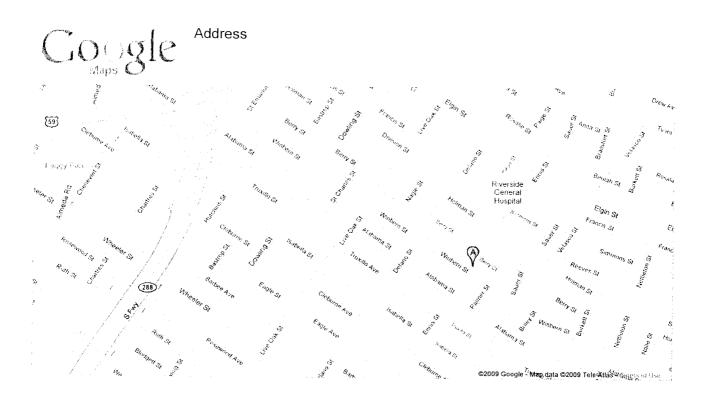
REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

	SUBJECT: Occupancy Agreement with Gulf Coast Commu Association – Head Start Program at the Sun Service Center at 4605 Wilmington for the De Health and Human Services	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item			
1	FROM (Department or other point of origin): General Services Department	Origination 5- I	Date 9-09	Agenda M/	Date AV 2 7 2009	
NC	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Issa Z. Dadoush, P.E.	Council Dis	trict affected	I: D		
	For additional information contact: Jacquelyn L. Nisby Phone: (832) 393-8023	entification c ion:	of prior a	uthorizing		
	RECOMMENDATION: Approve and authorize an Occupa Association, a Texas nonprofit corporation (Occupant), for located at 4605 Wilmington, for the Department of Health a	lease space	in the Sunny	side Multi	munity Services -Service Center	
	Amount and Source Of Funding: Revenue		Finance Bu	ıdget:		
	 SPECIFIC EXPLANATION The General Services Department recommends that City Council approve and authorize an Occupancy Agreement with Gulf Coast Community Services Association (GCCSA), a Texas nonprofit corporation, for 5,916 square feet of leased space in the Sunnyside Multi-Service Center located at 4605 Wilmington. GCCSA is permitted to operate a Head Start Program for low and moderate income children to include such services as general health, education, family and social services and parent involvement. The proposed Occupancy Agreement provides for a one-year base term with automatic and consecutive one-year renewals at a monthly payment of \$9,860.00 (\$1.66 psf per month/\$20.00 psf per annum), on the same terms and conditions, except the City may review and adjust the monthly payment at the time of renewal. GCCSA will be allowed to offset its rent by the value of the health services is provides to low and moderate income children, which supplants or extends existing City services. As a result, GCCSA will pay the net monthly payment of \$4,939.86 (\$0.84 psf per month/\$10.08 psf per annum). GCCSA is required to submit to DHHS monthly and annual reports of the services provided. The new agreement term will commence on the date of countersignature by the City Controller. The City reserves the right to terminate this Agreement at any time by providing 30-days prior written notice to GCCSA. GCCSA is responsible for maintenance, taxes, and insurance. IZD:BC:JLN:RB:npb xc: Marty Stein, Jacquelyn L. Nisby, Anna Russell, and Darren Asher 					
赵	REQUIRED AUTHO	ORIZATION		CUIC	ID# 25 RB 48	
	General Services Department: <i>A. Chieff</i> Forest R. Christy, Jr. Director, Real Estate Division F &A 011.A Rev. 3/940		Department Services: Stephen L. W Director	?. Muli	n and Human M.Ed., M.P.A.	



	TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR CO	DUNCIL ACTI	ON					
	SUBJECT: Occupancy Agreement with Gulf Coast Community Services Association – Head Start Program at the Third Ward Multi-Service Center at 3611 Ennis Street for the Department of Health and Human Services				Agenda Item			
	FROM (Department or other point of origin): General Services Department	Origination ちっぱ	Date 1 - 09	Agenda M	Date AY 2 7 2009			
4	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: 4 2005/103	Council Dis	trict affected	: 1				
	For additional information contact: Jacquelyn L. Nisby Phone: (832) 393-8023	Date and id Council act	entification c ion:	of prior a	uthorizing			
	RECOMMENDATION: Approve and authorize an Occupat Association, a Texas nonprofit corporation (Occupant), for located at 3611 Ennis Street, for the Department of Health	lease space i	n the Third W	ard Multi-	nunity Services Service Center			
	Amount and Source Of Funding: Revenue		Finance Bu					
	SPECIFIC EXPLANATION The General Services Depart authorize an Occupancy Agreement with Gulf Coast Co nonprofit corporation, for 5,042 square feet of leased space 3611 Ennis Street. GCCSA is permitted to operate a Head to include such services as general health, education, family	mmunity Serv e in the Third Start Program	ices Associa Ward Multi-S for low and m	tion (GC0 ervice Ce oderate i	CSA), a Texas enter located at ncome children			
	The proposed Occupancy Agreement provides for a one-year renewals at a monthly payment of \$8,403.33 (\$1.66 psf per r conditions, except the City may review and adjust the mont allowed to offset its rent by the value of the health services it supplants or extends existing City services. As a result, GC (\$0.84 psf per month/\$10.08 psf per annum). GCCSA is req of the services provided.	month/\$20.00 hly payment a provides to lov CCSA will pay	psf per annum t the time of re w and moderat the net month	i), on the s enewal. te income ly payme	ame terms and GCCSA will be children, which nt of \$4 210 07			
	The new agreement term will commence on the date of reserves the right to terminate this Agreement at any time b	countersignatu by providing 30	ure by the Cit)-days prior w	ty Control ritten noti	ler. The City ce to GCCSA.			
	GCCSA is responsible for maintenance, taxes, and insuran	ce.						
	IZD:BC:JLN:RB:npb							
Ð	xc: Marty Stein, Jacquelyn L. Nisby, Anna Russell, and Da	arren Asher						
ha	REQUIRED AUTHOR	ZATION		CUIC	ID# 25 RB 47			
	General Services Department: <i>Just A. Chinff.</i> Forest R. Christy, Jr. Director, Real Estate Division		Department Services: Stephen 2. Stephen L. W Director	Uullion	n and Human			
L	F &A 011.A Rev. 3/940							

l t



T	0:	Mayor	via	City	Secretary	1

REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

SUBJECT : Appropriate funds from the HAS-Renewal & Replacement and authorize the reimbursement of certain expenditures in the HAS-Re Fund and various Houston Airport System capital funds to cover operat capital costs associated with Hurricane Ike.	evenue #	Page Agenda Item 1 of 1 # 29			
FROM (Department or other point of origin):	Origination Date	Agenda Date			
Houston Airport System	May 15, 2009	MAY 2 7 2009			
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Dw Council District affected: B, E, I B, E, I					
For additional information contact:		on of prior authorizing			
Ian Wadsworth Phone: 281/233-1682 David Arthur 281/233-1388	Council action:				
AMOUNT & SOURCE OF FUNDING:\$4,200,000.00HAS-Renewal & Replacement (8010)	Prior appropriations:				
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) Ordinance appropriating \$4,200,000 from the HAS-Renewal & Replacement Fund for Hurricane Ike aid and recovery projects for the Houston Airport System and authorizing the reimbursement of certain operation and maintenance and capital improvement project expenditures from the HAS-Renewal & Replacement Fund.					
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:					
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: Hurricane Ike made landfall at Galveston in the early morning hours on September 13, 2008. The Category 2 storm ravaged the Texas coast and wrought widespread destruction over the entire Houston region. Hurricane Ike damage for the Houston Airport System is estimated to be \$23 million. In order to segregate the expenditures and comply with City of Houston Procedure for Tracking Expenses related to Hurricane Ike recovery efforts at George Bush Intercontinental Airport/Houston, William P. Hobby Airport, and Ellington Airport, the Houston Airport System ("HAS") is requesting to establish a \$4.2 million appropriation from the HAS-Renewal & Replacement Fund.					

This appropriation will be used to transfer Hurricane Ike recovery related expenditures such as salaries, supplies, service contracts and equipment from the HAS-Revenue Fund to the HAS-Renewal & Replacement Fund. Additionally, the appropriation will be used to transfer expenditures for the repair of capital assets affected by the storm that were incurred in various capital improvement project funds to the HAS-Renewal & Replacement Fund . It is expected that most of these costs will be reimbursed by FEMA or property insurance proceeds. Additional appropriations for new contracts for repair work related to Hurricane Ike will be set up individually as each contract is requested.

REQUIRED	AUTHORIZATION
----------	---------------

Other Authorization:

F&A 011.A REV. 12/94 7530-01 00403-00

S .				
<u>۲</u>	REQUEST FOR COUNCIL			
TO: Mayor via City Secretary	REQUEST FOR COUNCIL	ACTION		RCA #
SUBJECT: An ordinance ap Agreement between the City of Number Twenty-One, City of Northside Zone).	proving an Affordable Housing Houston and Reinvestment Zone Houston, Texas (Hardy/Near	Category #	Page 1 of <u>1</u>	Agenda Item#
FROM: (Department or other point Michelle Mitchell, Director Finance Department	it of origin):	Origination DateAgenda DateMay 4, 2009MAY 2 7 2009		
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	Viteliel	Council Dist	ricts affecte H	d:
For additional information contac Ralph De Leon Julia Gee	t: Phone: (713)837-9573 Phone: (713)837-7828	Date and identification of prior authorizing Council Action: Ord. 2008-1212, 12/30/08		
Number Twenty-One, City of Ho	rdable Housing Agreement betwe uston, Texas (Hardy/Near Northsic	en the City c de Zone).	f Houston	and Reinvestment Zon
Amount of Funding: No Funding) Required		Finance E	Budget:
SOURCE OF FUNDING: N/A []	General Fund [] Grant Fund Other (Specify)	1 []Eı	nterprise Fu	Ind
project implementation of the Pro	n affordable housing. The relate bject Plan.	a Attordable	Housing Ag	greement formalizes th
			* * *	
			in the second se	
cc: Marty Stein, Agenda Direc Anna Russell, City Secret Arturo Michel, City Attorne	ary			
, Deborah McAbee, Senior				
	REQUIRED AUTHORIZA			
Finance Director:	Other Authorization:	Other	Authorizat	lion:
Finance 08/29/08				

AFFORDABLE HOUSING AGREEMENT

between

THE CITY OF HOUSTON, TEXAS,

and

REINVESTMENT ZONE NUMBER TWENTY-ONE, CITY OF HOUSTON, TEXAS (HARDY/NEAR NORTHSIDE ZONE)

CONTENTS

Ι.	RECITALS	. 1
11.	OBLIGATIONS OF THE PARTIES	2
111.	NOTICES	3
IV.	GENERAL PROVISIONS	3

AFFORDABLE HOUSING AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF HOUSTON AND REINVESTMENT ZONE NUMBER TWENTY-ONE, CITY OF HOUSTON, TEXAS (HARDY/NEAR NORTHSIDE ZONE)

STATE OF TEXAS § § KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS COUNTY OF HARRIS §

This agreement for the provision of affordable housing (the "Agreement") is made between the City of Houston, Texas ("the City"), a municipal corporation and home-rule city of the State of Texas, located in Harris County, Texas, acting by and through its governing body, the City Council, and Reinvestment Zone Number Twenty-One, City of Houston, Texas, a tax increment reinvestment zone acting by and through its Board of Directors (the "Zone" or "Hardy/Near Northside Zone"). For the purposes of this Agreement, the City and the Zone are referred to singularly as "Party" and collectively as "the Parties." It is the intention of the Parties to this Agreement regarding the payment of costs of providing affordable housing in or out of the Zone.

I. RECITALS

WHEREAS, pursuant to Chapter 311 of the Texas Tax Code, as amended, the City created the Zone, approved by Ordinance No. 2003-1258 on December 17, 2003; and

WHEREAS, on December 18, 2008, the Board of Directors for the Zone adopted a Project Plan and Reinvestment Zone Financing Plan providing for affordable housing both inside and outside the Zone's boundaries. The City approved the Project Plan and Reinvestment Zone Financing Plan by Ordinance No. 2008-1212 on December 30, 2008 (the "Plans"). WHEREAS, Section 311.010(b) of the Texas Tax Code, as amended, allows a municipality to enter into an agreement to dedicate revenue from the tax increment fund to pay the costs of providing affordable housing in or out of the Zone; and

WHEREAS, the City, the Zone and the Authority desire to enter into this Agreement to dedicate revenues from the Zone for the provision of affordable housing by the City pursuant to its affordable housing programs; **NOW**, **THEREFORE**, in consideration of the mutual promises, covenants, obligations, and benefits of this Agreement, the Parties contract and agree as follows:

II. OBLIGATIONS OF THE PARTIES

(1) Obligations of the Zone

Beginning with the Fiscal Year 2009, the Parties agree that the estimated annual amounts shown on Exhibit 9 of the Plans will be designated for affordable housing. For Fiscal Year 2009 and each subsequent Fiscal Year until the termination of the Zone, the City shall appropriate to Fund 2409 (or successor fund into which TIRZ affordable housing revenues are deposited) the amount shown for affordable housing costs in the City Council approved Operating Budget for the Zone for the Fiscal Year. Any amounts designated under this Agreement that are not appropriated in the Fiscal Year when due shall accrue to the subsequent Fiscal Year(s) until paid.

(2) Obligations of the City

The City shall dedicate all revenues received from the Zone to the provision of affordable housing pursuant to the Plans and Ordinance No. 1999-0488, adopted on May 19, 1999, which approved the designation of funds in Fund 2409 to be used by the Housing & Community Development Department for the Affordable Housing Program.

III. NOTICES

All notices and communications required or permitted by this Agreement shall be

in writing and mailed by Certified Mail, Return Receipt Requested, to:

The City:	Director, Finance Department City of Houston P. O. Box 1562 Houston, TX 77251
The Zone:	Administrator Reinvestment Zone Number Twenty-One, City of Houston, Texas (Hardy/Near Northside Zone) P. O. Box 1562 Houston, TX 77251

IV. GENERAL PROVISIONS

(1) Entire Agreement

This Agreement comprises the entire agreement between the Parties relating to funding affordable housing costs. Accordingly, this Agreement merges all prior negotiations and understandings of the Parties hereto and supersedes and nullifies all prior agreements, negotiations, assurances, conditions, covenants (expressed or implied), or other understandings of the Parties, whether written, verbal, antecedent, or contemporaneous with the execution of this Agreement.

(2) Effective Date

This Agreement becomes effective when all parts are signed by the last Party whose signature renders the Agreement fully executed.

(3) Term of Agreement

This Agreement shall terminate on December 31, 2033, provided, however, that the right of the City to appropriate tax increment revenues under this Agreement that

have not been appropriated by December 31, 2016 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

(4) Severability

If one or more of the provisions of this Agreement shall for any reason be held invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect by a court of competent jurisdiction, such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability shall not affect any other provisions, and the Agreement shall be construed as if such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceable provision had never been included, provided that such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability does not materially prejudice the City or the Zone in their respective rights and obligations contained in the Agreement.

(5) Headings

The headings throughout this Agreement are merely guides and shall not be interpreted to construe or restrict any part of this Agreement.

(6) Interpretation

Each Party to this Agreement acknowledges that such Party has reviewed this Agreement and participated in its drafting and agrees that no provision of this Agreement shall be construed against or interpreted to the disadvantage of a Party by reason of such Party having or being deemed to have drafted, structured, or dictated such provision(s).

(7) Assignment

This Agreement may not be assigned by either Party without the prior written consent of the other Party. Consent shall be given by the Zone acting through its Board of Directors or governing body. Consent shall be given by the City by the Director of Housing and Community Development.

(8) Counterparts

This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, in a single original, or in duplicate originals. As applicable, each counterpart or duplicate shall be deemed an original copy of this Agreement signed by each Party, for all purposes.

IN WITNESS HEREOF, the City and the Zone have made and executed this Agreement.

CITY OF HOUSTON:

Mayor	Date:	, 2009
ATTEST/SEAL:		
City Secretary	Date:	, 2009
COUNTERSIGNED:		
City Controller	Date:	, 2009
APPROVED: Malielle Macheell Director, Finance Department	Date: <u>5/5</u>	09, 2009
APPROVED AS TO FORM:		
	Date:	, 2009

Assistant City Attorney L.D. File No. 0610200177010

REINVESTMENT ZONE TWENTY-ONE (HARDY/NEAR NORTHSIDE ZONE):	
	Date: April 9, 2009
Printed Name:	
Printed Title:	
ATTEST/SEAL	1 1
By: My Diville, Secretary D	Date: 4/30/09, 2009
Printed Name: <u>LLOYD</u> BURKE	

G:\LAND\TIRZ\Affordable Housing Master Agmt\DRC Affordable Housing Master Agmt (No RA).doc

TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

DWRE, BCEE, Director

TO: Mayor via City Secretar	REQUEST FO	R COUNCIL ACTION		
SUBJECT: An Ordinance de-ap connection with the Limited Use	propriating and re-appr Roadway & Mobility Ca	opriating funds in apital Fund No. 4034.	Page 1 of <u>1</u>	Agenda Item #
From: (Department or other p Finance Department	oint of origin):	Origination Date 5-22-00	3	Agenda Date MAY 2 7 2009
/Director's Signature:		Council District affe	cted:]
Michelle Mitchell, Director	4P-	All		
For additional information cor		Date and identificati	on of prio	r authorizing Council
James Tillman, Consultant (713 Carol A. Ellinger, P.E., Sr. Asst		(3/25/09), 2009-0187	(3/4/09), 2	l (6/20/06), 2009-0257 007-1190 (10/24/07), 808), 2008-0561 (6/18/08)
Recommendation: (Summary Approve an Ordinance de-appro Mobility Capital Fund No. 4034 a) priating and re-appropr	iating funds in connec	tion with L	
Amount and Source of Fundin	g:			
Appropriations \$806,725.00 from the General I 0001-3) \$377,399.00 from the Park Con \$184,499.16 from the Street and \$112,667.00 from the Street and \$394,484.62 from the Street and	solidated Construction I d Bridge Consolidated (d Bridge Consolidated (Fund No. 4502 (WBS Construction Fund No.	No. F-0007 4506 (WE	733-0001-4) 35 No. N -000571-0001-4) 85 No. N 000650 0040 2)
De-Appropriations of original (p \$806,725.00 from the Limited U \$377,399.00 from the Limited U \$184,499.16 from the Limited U \$112,667.00 from the Limited U \$394,484.62 from the Limited U	revious) appropriations se Roadway & Mobility se Roadway & Mobility se Roadway & Mobility se Roadway & Mobility	of: Capital Fund No. 4034 Capital Fund No. 4034 Capital Fund No. 4034 Capital Fund No. 4034	4 (WBS No 4 (WBS No 4 (WBS No 4 (WBS No	 D-000134-0001-3) F-000733-0001-4) N -000571-0001-4) N-000650,0040, 3)
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The City of Houston has been co the Limited Use Roadway & Mob	iily Cadital Fund No. 4(134 With decreased r	avenues ir	a the Conorol Eurod and
sufficient debt capacity, the unspo voter authorized bond funds.	ent balances of these in	frastructure contracts	will be pai	d for using appropriate
This action implements a de-appr amount from public improvement into the General Fund. The follow Houston Amateur Sports Park (V Cullen Boulevard Beautification	bonds (\$1,875,774.78). /ing projects are involve /BS No. D-000134-000	This action also au d in this action: 1-3)	d re-appro thorizes tra	priates an equivalent ansferring the balance
W. Bellfort Paving: Buffalo Speed Traffic Signal Management Progr Morningside Reconstruction: Rice	lway to Stella Link (WB am/Intelligent Transpor	S No. N -000571-000 ⁻ tation Systems (WBS	1-4) No. N-000)650-0049-3)
c: Marty Stein				
REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION		CUIC #: 65MN	102	
Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:		r Authoriz	zation:
Michael S. Marcotte, P.É., DWRE, BCEE, Director	Joe Turner, Director	X	uuher	non

REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION RCA # TO: Mayor via City Secretary RCA # TO: Mayor via City Secretary RCA # TO: Mayor via City Secretary TO: Mayor via City Secretary Page 1 of 1 Agenda Date May 20, 2009 MNY 2 7 2003 May 20, 2009 MNY 2 7 2003 Diffectore Administration & Regulatory Affairs Department Date and identification of prior authorizing Council Action: Ordinance No. 2009-10, passed 17/09 RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) Approve the First Amendment to the Contract between the City of Houston and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. to provide online payment services for all City Departments Mayor Via City Secretary More of Funding: N/A SOURCE OF FUNDING: 1 General Fund 1 Graut Fund [] Enterprise Fund [] Other (Specify) SPECIFIC EXPLANTION: The Administration & Regulatory Affairs Department (ARA) recommends that Council approve the First Amendment to the Contract between the City of Houston and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.
--

REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION

TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

FROM (Department or other point of origin): Origination Date 5/14/2009 Agenda Date MAY 2.7.200 DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Council District affected: All Fd. additional information/contact: Paulette Wolfson Phone: Bate and identification of prior authorizing Council action: None RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) That Council approves and authorizes an Ordinance authorizing a contract for legal services between th City of Houston and Gibbs & Bruns LLP. Amount and Source of Funding: \$90,000.00 Second Funding: Free City was sued by Southern Crushed Concrete who alleges that the City's permitting requirements fo concrete crushing sites are preempted by state law. Southern Crushed Concrete, LLC v. City of Houston Cause No. 2008-68402, in the 333rd District Court, Harris County, Texas. Kathy Patrick and Andrea Frieden, partners with Gibbs & Bruns LLP, will be the principle attorneys representing the City in this matter. As experienced trial lawyers, they will bring relevant experise in trial strategies to defend the City in this case and they are familiar with the issues being raised in this matter. Solbs & Bruns LLP succesfully represented the City in litigation regarding the City is repersenting the City in BCCA Appeal Group v. City of Houston, Cause smoking. (Houston Assoc. of Alcoholic Beverage Permit Holders v. City of Houston, Sol F. Supp. 2d. 57 (S.D. Tex. 2007)). The firm is also representing the City in BCCA Appeal Group v. City of Houston, 2000-03939, in the 296th District Court, Harris County, Texas, a case which also involves preemption issues. The firm represented the City in the smoking case and is representing the City in BCCA on a pro bono basis. The contract is for	SUBJECT: An Ordinance appr with Gibbs & Bruns LLP for legal r LLC. v. City of Houston, Cause No County, Texas.	oving and authorizing a contract for epresentation in Southern Crushe b. 2008-68402 in the 333rd Distric	ed Concrete	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item #
Legal Department 5/14/2009 MAY 2 7 200 DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Council District affected: All Fdc.additional information/contact: Paulette Wolfson Phone: Bate and identification of prior authorizing Council action: None RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) That Council approves and authorizes an Ordinance authorizing a contract for legal services between th City of Houston and Gibbs & Bruns LLP. Amount and Source of Funding: \$90,000.00 Spontomer Crushed Concrete who alleges that the City's permitting requirements fo concrete crushing sites are preempted by state law. Southern Crushed Concrete, LLC v. City of Houston Cause No. 2008-68402, in the 333rd District Court, Harris County, Texas. Kathy Patrick and Andrea Frieden, partners with Gibbs & Bruns LLP, will be the principle attorneys representing the City in this matter. As experienced trial lawyers, they will bring relevant expertise in trial strategies to defend the City in this case and they are familiar with the issues being raised in this matter. Gibbs & Bruns LLP successfully represented the City in litigation regarding the City of Houston, Cause No. 2008-09399, in the 269th District Court, Harris County, Texas, a case which also involves preemption issues. The firm represented the City in the smoking case and is representing the City in BCCA on a pro bono basis. The contract is for a maximum of \$90,000.00.	FROM (Department or other point o	f origin):	Origination Date	Agenda	Date
All For additional information/contact: Paulette Wolfson B32 393 6290 Date and identification of prior authorizing Council action: None RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) That Council approves and authorizes an Ordinance authorizing a contract for legal services between th City of Houston and Gibbs & Bruns LLP. Amount and Source of Funding: \$90,000.00 Fund 1004 Property & Casualty SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The City was sued by Southern Crushed Concrete who alleges that the City's permitting requirements fo concrete crushing sites are preempted by state law. Southern Crushed Concrete, LLC v. City of Houston Cause No. 2008-68402, in the 333rd District Court, Harris County, Texas. Kathy Patrick and Andrea Frieden, partners with Gibbs & Bruns LLP, will be the principle attorneys representing the City in this matter. As experience v. City of Houston, 508 F. Supp. 2d, 57 (S.D. Tex. 2007)). The firm is also represented the City in Bitgation regarding the City is right to regulate smoking. (Houston Assoc. of Alcoholic Beverage Permit Holders v. City of Houston, 508 F. Supp. 2d, 57 (S.D. Tex. 2007)). The firm is also representing the City in BCCA Appeal Group v. City of Houston, Cause No. 2008-0399, in the 26th District Court, Harris County, Texas, a case which also involves preemptior issues. The firm represented the City in the smoking case and is representing the City in BCCA on a pro bono basis. The contract is for a maximum of \$90,000.00. REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION Other Authorization: Other Authorization:	Legal Dep	partment			
For. additional information/contact: Paulette Wolfson Phone: Date and identification of prior authorizing Council action: None RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) That Council approves and authorizes an Ordinance authorizing a contract for legal services between th City of Houston and Gibbs & Bruns LLP. Amount and Source of Funding: \$90,000.00 Fund 1004 Property & Casualty SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The City was sued by Southern Crushed Concrete who alleges that the City's permitting requirements for concrete crushing sites are preempted by state law. Southern Crushed Concrete, LLC v. City of Houston Cause No. 2008-06402, in the 333rd District Court, Harris County, Texas. Kathy Patrick and Andrea Frieden, partners with Gibbs & Bruns LLP, will be the principle attorneys representing the City in this matter. As experienced trial lawyers, they will bring relevant expertise in trial strategies to defend the City in this case and they are familiar with the issues being raised in this matter. Gibbs & Bruns LLP successfully represented the City in litigation regarding the City's right to regulate smoking. (Houston Assoc. of Alcoholic Beverage Permit Holders v. City of Houston, So F. Supp. 2d. 57 (S.D. Tex. 2007)). The firm is also representing the City in BCCA Appeal Group v. City of Houston, Cause No. 2008-0399, in the 269th District Court, Harris County, Texas, a case which also involves preemptior issues. The firm represented the City in the smoking case and is representing the City in BCCA on a pro bono basis. The contract is for a maximum of \$90,000.00.	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:		Council District af	fected:	Managara
Phone: 832 393 6290 authorizing Council action: None RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) That Council approves and authorizes an Ordinance authorizing a contract for legal services between th City of Houston and Gibbs & Bruns LLP. Amount and Source of Funding: \$90,000.00 Fund 1004 Property & Casualty SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The City was sued by Southern Crushed Concrete who alleges that the City's permitting requirements for concrete crushing sites are preempted by state law. Southern Crushed Concrete, LLC v. City of Houston Cause No. 2008-68402, in the 333rd District Court, Harris County, Texas. Kathy Patrick and Andrea Frieden, partners with Gibbs & Bruns LLP, will be the principle attorneys representing the City in this matter. As experienced trial lawyers, they will bring relevant expertise in trial. strategies to defend the City in this case and they are familiar with the issues being raised in this matter. Gibbs & Bruns LLP successfully represented the City in litigation regarding the City's right to regulate smoking. (Houston Assoc. of Alcoholic Beverage Permit Holders v. City of Houston, So8 F. Supp. 2d. 576 (S.D. Tex. 2007)). The firm is also representing the City in BCCA Appeal Group v. City of Houston, Causes No. 2008-03999, in the 269th District Court, Harris County, Texas, a case which also involves preemptior issues. The firm represented the City in the smoking case and is representing the City in BCCA on a pro bono basis. The contract is for a maximum of \$90,000.00.	- 1 mm			All	
That Council approves and authorizes an Ordinance authorizing a contract for legal services between th City of Houston and Gibbs & Bruns LLP. Amount and Source of Funding: \$90,000.00 Fund 1004 Property & Casualty SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The City was sued by Southern Crushed Concrete who alleges that the City's permitting requirements for concrete crushing sites are preempted by state law. Southern Crushed Concrete, LLC v. City of Houston Cause No. 2008-68402, in the 333rd District Court, Harris County, Texas. Kathy Patrick and Andrea Frieden, partners with Gibbs & Bruns LLP, will be the principle attorneys representing the City in this matter. As experienced trial lawyers, they will bring relevant expertise in trial strategies to defend the City in persented the Q are familiar with the issues being raised in this matter. Gibbs & Bruns LLP successfully represented the City in litigation regarding the City's right to regulate smoking. (Houston Assoc. of Alcoholic Beverage Permit Holders v. City of Houston, Cause No. 2008-09399, in the 269th District Court, Harris County, Texas, a case which also involves preemptior issues. The firm represented the City in the smoking case and is representing the City in BCCA on a pro bono basis. The contract is for a maximum of \$90,000.00. REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION Other Authorization: Other Authorization:	1		authorizing Counc	il action:	ior
\$90,000.00 Fund 1004 Property & Casualty SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The City was sued by Southern Crushed Concrete who alleges that the City's permitting requirements fo concrete crushing sites are preempted by state law. Southern Crushed Concrete, LLC v. City of Houston Cause No. 2008-68402, in the 333rd District Court, Harris County, Texas. Kathy Patrick and Andrea Frieden, partners with Gibbs & Bruns LLP, will be the principle attorneys representing the City in this matter. As experienced trial lawyers, they will bring relevant expertise in trial strategies to defend the City in this case and they are familiar with the issues being raised in this matter. Gibbs & Bruns LLP successfully represented the City in litigation regarding the City's right to regulate smoking. (Houston Assoc. of Alcoholic Beverage Permit Holders v. City of Houston, 508 F. Supp. 2d. 576 (S.D. Tex. 2007)). The firm is also representing the City in BCCA Appeal Group v. City of Houston, Cause No. 2008-09399, in the 269th District Court, Harris County, Texas, a case which also involves preemptior issues. The firm represented the City in the smoking case and is representing the City in BCCA on a probono basis. The contract is for a maximum of \$90,000.00. REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION Other Authorization:	That Council approves and author City of Houston and Gibbs & Bruns	izes an Ordinance authorizing a c s LLP.	ontract for legal se	ervices be	tween the
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The City was sued by Southern Crushed Concrete who alleges that the City's permitting requirements for concrete crushing sites are preempted by state law. Southern Crushed Concrete, LLC v. City of Houston Cause No. 2008-68402, in the 333rd District Court, Harris County, Texas. Kathy Patrick and Andrea Frieden, partners with Gibbs & Bruns LLP, will be the principle attorneys representing the City in this matter. As experienced trial lawyers, they will bring relevant expertise in trial strategies to defend the City in this case and they are familiar with the issues being raised in this matter. Gibbs & Bruns LLP successfully represented the City in litigation regarding the City's right to regulate smoking. (Houston Assoc. of Alcoholic Beverage Permit Holders v. City of Houston, 508 F. Supp. 2d. 576 (S.D. Tex. 2007)). The firm is also representing the City in BCCA Appeal Group v. City of Houston, Cause No. 2008-09399, in the 269th District Court, Harris County, Texas, a case which also involves preemptior issues. The firm represented the City in the smoking case and is representing the City in BCCA on a probono basis. The contract is for a maximum of \$90,000.00.					***********
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The City was sued by Southern Crushed Concrete who alleges that the City's permitting requirements fo concrete crushing sites are preempted by state law. Southern Crushed Concrete, LLC v. City of Houston Cause No. 2008-68402, in the 333rd District Court, Harris County, Texas. Kathy Patrick and Andrea Frieden, partners with Gibbs & Bruns LLP, will be the principle attorneys representing the City in this matter. As experienced trial lawyers, they will bring relevant expertise in trial strategies to defend the City in this case and they are familiar with the issues being raised in this matter. Gibbs & Bruns LLP successfully represented the City in litigation regarding the City's right to regulate smoking. (Houston Assoc. of Alcoholic Beverage Permit Holders v. City of Houston, 508 F. Supp. 2d. 576 (S.D. Tex. 2007)). The firm is also representing the City in BCCA Appeal Group v. City of Houston, Cause No. 2008-09399, in the 269th District Court, Harris County, Texas, a case which also involves preemptior issues. The firm represented the City in the smoking case and is representing the City in BCCA on a probono basis. The contract is for a maximum of \$90,000.00.	Fund 1004 Property & Casualty				
The City was sued by Southern Crushed Concrete who alleges that the City's permitting requirements for concrete crushing sites are preempted by state law. Southern Crushed Concrete, LLC v. City of Houston Cause No. 2008-68402, in the 333rd District Court, Harris County, Texas. Kathy Patrick and Andrea Frieden, partners with Gibbs & Bruns LLP, will be the principle attorneys representing the City in this matter. As experienced trial lawyers, they will bring relevant expertise in trial strategies to defend the City in this case and they are familiar with the issues being raised in this matter. Gibbs & Bruns LLP successfully represented the City in litigation regarding the City's right to regulate smoking. (Houston Assoc. of Alcoholic Beverage Permit Holders v. City of Houston, 508 F. Supp. 2d. 576 (S.D. Tex. 2007)). The firm is also representing the City in BCCA Appeal Group v. City of Houston, Cause No. 2008-09399, in the 269th District Court, Harris County, Texas, a case which also involves preemptior issues. The firm represented the City in the smoking case and is representing the City in BCCA on a probono basis. The contract is for a maximum of \$90,000.00. REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION Other Authorization:					
Representing the City in this matter. As experienced trial lawyers, they will bring relevant expertise in trial strategies to defend the City in this case and they are familiar with the issues being raised in this matter. Gibbs & Bruns LLP successfully represented the City in litigation regarding the City's right to regulate smoking. (Houston Assoc. of Alcoholic Beverage Permit Holders v. City of Houston, 508 F. Supp. 2d. 576 (S.D. Tex. 2007)). The firm is also representing the City in BCCA Appeal Group v. City of Houston, Cause No. 2008-09399, in the 269th District Court, Harris County, Texas, a case which also involves preemptior issues. The firm represented the City in the smoking case and is representing the City in BCCA on a probono basis. The contract is for a maximum of \$90,000.00. REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION Other Authorization: Other Authorization: Other Authorization: Other Authorization:	concrete crushing sites are preemp	oted by state law. Southern Crush	ed Concrete IIC	ng require v. City of	ments for Houston,
REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION Other Authorization: Other Authorization:	representing the City in this matter. strategies to defend the City in this Gibbs & Bruns LLP successfully re- smoking. (Houston Assoc. of Alcoh (S.D. Tex. 2007)).The firm is also r No. 2008-09399, in the 269th Distri issues. The firm represented the Ci	As experienced trial lawyers, the case and they are familiar with th presented the City in litigation reg olic Beverage Permit Holders v. C epresenting the City in BCCA App ct Court. Harris County Texas a	y will bring relevar e issues being rai arding the City's ri City of Houston, 50 eal Group v. City case which also in	nt expertis sed in this ght to reg 08 F. Supp of Housto	se in trial s matter. julate 5. 2d. 576 m, Cause
Other Authorization: Other Authorization: Other Authorization:	The contract is for a maximum of \$	90,000.00.			
Other Authorization: Other Authorization: Other Authorization:					
Other Authorization: Other Authorization: Other Authorization:		REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION			
	Other Authorization:		Other Authoriz	zation:	
	GL rcaform.wcm 04/2008				

SUBJECT: Ordinance Establishing a Fir. Solutions, Inc. (ATS) for the Photo Traffi FROM: (Department or other point of o Houston Police Department DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Harold L. Hurtt, Chief of Police	ic Signal Enforcement S	ystem for HPD. Origination Date:	Page 1 of <u>1</u>	Agenda Item #		
Houston Police Department DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Harold L. Hurtt, Chief of Police	origin):		L	40		
Harold L. Hurtt, Chief of Police		5-22-09	Agenda	Date: MAY 2 7 2000		
For additional information contact:	d L.	Council District affected: All				
Joseph A. Fenninger JAA 5/22/09	'hone: 713-308-1770	Date and identification of pr Council action: Ordinance 2006-567 May 31		rizing		
<u>RECOMMENDATION</u> : (Summary) Adop Solutions, Inc. (ATS) for the Photographic	ot an Ordinance approvir Traffic Signal Enforcem	ng a First Amendment to the Co ent System.	ontract with	n American Traffic		
Amount and Source of Funding:	No funding required.					
Specific Explanation: On May 31, 2006 via Ordinance 2006-567, the Photographic Traffic Signal Enforceme current contract expires June 28, 2011. Th supervision, maintenance, and training ne images of red light violators at various inter-	te scope of the work req ecessary to provide a hig ersections controlled by r	Automated Red Light Enforcement uired the contractor to provide a h-resolution digital system for a red lights within the City of Hous	ent Progra all labor, eo still photos ston.	m – DARLEP). The quipment, supplies, ; as well as moving		
Since inception, 70 red light cameras have period, approximately 506,000 violations have traffic safety programs. By the end of fisca state trauma centers, as part of legislation	l vear 2009, the State of	1et \$10 / million received by the	City has h	con analiad to Cit.		
The State Legislature is now considering I Gary Elkins which would preclude any furth permit extensions to existing contracts afte have all signed 15 to 20 year extensions w	r that date. In response	n being installed in the state as of the cities of Amarillo. Arlington	of luma 1			
DARLEP has become a key part of the City red light cameras as compared to those w original contract with ATS. The amendment	's traffic safety budget ar	d it has constrained growth of a	ccidents a the First	t intersections with Amendment to the		
 Extending the contract, as amende The City retains its right to termina Allow sensing devices to be placed 	the contract with 120	davs notice.	ar option pe	eriod after that time.		
 Allow ATS to recover a convenience Require the contractor to utilize the Require the contractor to utilize a "or the Texas Department of Transport 	ce fee not to exceed 2.33 e latest digital photograp double blind" verification	3% for each debit or credit card h and recording technology when system to further improve the ac	on inctallin	a new equipment		
Because of the June 1, 2009 deadline in the in that a one week delay might render the r	amendment to House B matter moot.	ill 300, the proposed contract ex	tension m	ay not be taggable,		
M/WBE Participation: The original contract was issued with a 10% \$1,783,825.11 (28%) to M/WBE participating continue to monitor the progress of the con	g sub-contractors to date	oal. ATS has been paid \$6,351, The Affirmative Action and Con	139.65 to tract Comp	date and has paid bliance Division will		
REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION		10.	JAF001	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Finance: Other	Authorization:	Other Authorization: Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., Director, Public Works & E	D.WRE, B Engineerir	CEE ng Department		

Й		Garden and a start and a start and a start a st
1	Michael S	Marcotte, P.E., D.WRE, BCEE
	Director.	ublic Works & Engineering Department
1	,.	and thomas a Engineering Department

		REQUEST FOR COUN	CIL ACTION			
4	TO: Mayor via City Secretary				RCA	# 7912
	Subject: Approve an Amending	Ordinance to Increase the M	aximum	Category #	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item
	Contract Amount for Contract N	lo. 4600006045 for Window	Cleaning	4	1	_
	Services for the Convention & E LC-R-0734-039-21037-A1	Intertainment Facilities Depa	artment			26
						$\left \right\rangle$
	FROM (Department or other point of Calvin D. Wells	of origin):	Origination I	Date	Agenda Date	1
A						
<i>qa</i>	City Purchasing Agent		March 0	5, 2009	MAY 2	7 2009
1.1	Administration & Regulatory Affa	airs Department				
X	J. L. Du Koune	Ma A	Council Distr			
`	For additional information contact:		I-Rodriguez			
	Stephen Lewis	Phone: (713) 853-8888	Council Actio	nucation of j	prior authorizir	ıg
	Ray DuRousseau	Phone: (832) 393-8726			11, passed 09	
	RECOMMENDATION: (Summary)					
	Approve an amending ordinance	e to increase the maximum c	ontract amou	int for the co	ntract hotwo	on the City
	or reducion and Superior Dunun	u Services, Inc. from \$299 F	(NA NN to \$27	4.755 00 for	window dea	ning
	services for the Convention & Er	ntertainment Facilities Depar	tment.	.,, 00.00 101	window ciea	inig
		·				
ŀ						
	Maximum Contract Amount Incre	ased by: \$71 051 00			Finance Budge	et
		eased by: \$74,951.00		-		
Γ	\$74,951.00 - Civic Center Facility	Revenue Fund (8601)				
-		,				
	SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:					
	The City Purchasing Agent reco	mmends that City Council a	approve an a	imending or	dinance to in	crease the
		le contract netween the City	Of Houston	and Cunaria	- Duthatta - O -	
4	-4200,004.00 10 3374,755.00	U IOF WINDOW Cleaning servic	as for the C	onvontion 0	Enterte la serie	ا مندود مسرور
	- operational the contract was	awalueu un Sentember 6	2006 by 0r	dinanaa Na		* !
	your conn, with two one-year on	HOUS IN THE TOTAL amount of	. ഒരുവന മനു സ്			
	2009 totaled \$233,880.00. The the contract term.	additional spending is nece	ssary to sust	ain the dep	artment until	the end of
	the contract term.					
	The scope of work requires the supervision necessary to provi	Contractor to provide all	lahor motori			
		ue window cleaning servic	ac including	but not	instant to at	
		ulass sunaces winning an	Iacont tromo	o ond oillo	funn af a a	
	and a crocos water spills at	IU leaving the work areas dr	V Sanicos (ara haina na	ا مستعد م ا	• • •
			I ho locoo L		II sector at a second	
1.		THE ALS WOUDAM INGOTO	r and the (2e	$\alpha r \alpha \alpha D D = 0$		
	discurred quarterly.	h auulluh lo ine window cie	anina convici	ac at Gaara	$\sim D$ Draw \sim	•
	a sind in a solution will also	be required to clean all tru	usses that a	re located i	inder the ba	Conv and
6	entrance canopies.	•		o localou (cony anu
-	This contract was awarded with a					
	This contract was awarded with a society of the require	20% M/WBE participation g	joal. Curren	tly, Superior	Building Ser	vices, Inc.
1	is achieving 17.93% of the required M/WBE goal. The Affirmative Action Division will continue to monitor and work with the vendor to achieve the required goal.					
	voix with the vehicle to achieve th	ie required goai.				
T	The proposed contract requires c	ompliance with the City's 'P	av or Plav' O	rdinanca ra	acudina tra-14	
1	The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's 'Pay or Play' Ordinance regarding health benefits for employees of City contractors. In this case, the contractor provides health benefits to eligible employees in compliance with City policy.					
c	ompliance with City policy.		storiues near		o eligible emp	noyees in
	uyer: Conley Jackson					
M						
-4-						
F	inance Department:	REQUIRED AUTHORIZ				NDT
	mance Department:	Other Authorization:	C	ther Authorization	ition:	

A A

TO: Mayor via City Secretary	REQUEST FOR COUN			DCA	
Subject: Approve an Ordinance Ventilation and Air Conditionin S30-L23057	Awarding a Contract for He g Services for Various Depa	ating, tments	Category # 4	Page 1 of 2	Affenda Item
FROM (Department or other point	of origin):	Origination I	l Date	Agenda Date	
Calvin D. Wells City Purchasing Agent Administration & Regulatory Af	fairs Department	April 21	, 2009	- · · ·	7 2009
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE	1.00	Council Distr	ict(s) affected		······
For additional information contact	Alles	All Date and Ider	ntification of r	prior authorizi	na
Jacquelyn L. Nisby Ray DuRousseau <u>RECOMMENDATION: (Summar</u>	Phone: (832) 393-8023 Phone: (832) 393-8726	Council Actio	n:		ug
Approve an ordinance awardin \$10,238,893.00 for heating, ve	ntilation and air conditioning	services for va	arious depar	tments.	IO EXCEED
Maximum Contract Amount: \$1	0,238,893.00			Finance Budg	jet
 \$ 186,100.00 - Fleet Manage \$10,238,893.00 - Total <u>SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:</u> The City Purchasing Agent recontract, with two one-year op \$10,238,893.00 for heating, ve \$10,238,893.00 for heating, ve will be used by the General Ser Recreation Departments. The written notice to the contractor. This project was advertised in a eight prospective bidders down 	commends that City Counc otions, to RDI Mechanical, ntilation and air conditioning rvices, Public Works & Engir City Purchasing Agent may	Inc. on its low services for neering, Solid terminate this	w bid in an various dep Waste Man contract at	amount not artments. Th agement anc any time up	to exceed his contract Parks and on 30-days
eight prospective bidders downl were received as outlined below	vaded the solicitation docum	ent from SPD	's e-bidding	website and	wenty- five bids
COMPANY1.A.C. Contractors2.Johnson Controls3.RDI Mechanical, Inc.4.Gowan, Inc.5.Carrier Corporation	TOTAL AMOUNT \$7,319,280.00 (Partial I \$9,270,660.00 (Partial I \$10,238,893.00 \$10,466,922.61 \$10,588,702.00	3id/Higher Uni 3id/Higher Uni	it Cost) t Cost)		
The scope of work requires t equipment, transportation and monthly, quarterly and annual in will also provide monthly perfor inspection records, which will all be replaced. All work will be in	supervision necessary to p spections along with remedi ormance reports, service lo ow the City to identify units t	rovide prever al repairs on e gs, repair rep that are not co	ntive mainte existing equiports and q	nance, whic pment. The uarterly qual	h includes contractor lity control
Finance Department:	REQUIRED AUTHOR				M
- chance Department.	Other Authorization:		Other Authoriz	ation:	

National Standards Institute and the American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air Conditioning Engineers, Inc. standards and recommendations.

M/WBE Subcontracting:

This invitation to bid was issued as a goal oriented contract with a 11% participation level. RDI Mechanical, Inc. has designated the below-named companies as its certified M/WBE subcontractors.

Name AC Engineered Systems, Inc.	<u>Type of Work</u> HVAC supplies	<u>Total Amount</u> \$ 56,313.91	Percentage .55
Airmax Enterprises, Inc. dba Mike's A/C	HVAC services	\$ 56,313.91	.55
Allprint & Office Supply, Inc.	Blue Prints	\$ 56,313.91	.55
Amex Electric Services, Inc.	Electrical Work	\$ 56,313.91	.55
Ashik Enterprises, Inc. dba Southwest Plumbing Co.	Plumbing Plumbing	\$ 46,075.02	.45
Blueprints Plus	Blue Prints	\$ 56,313.91	.55
Custom Precision Sheet Metal		\$ 56,313.91	.55
Distrib Aire, Inc.	HVAC services	\$ 56,313.91	.55
Gilliam Electric Supply, Inc.	Electric Supplies	\$ 56,313.91	.55
KM Air Conditioning Inc. dba United Air Conditioning Supply	HVAC services	\$ 56,313.91	.55
Mepit Engineers	Engineering Service	s\$ 61,433.36	.60
Rincon Air and Heat Co. LLC	HVAC services	\$511,944.65	<u>5.00</u>
		\$1,126,278.22	11.0%

Pay or Play Program

The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's 'Pay or Play' ordinance regarding health benefits for employees of City Contractors. In this case, the contractor provides health benefits to eligible employees in compliance with City policy.

ESTIMATED SPENDING AUTHORITY

Department	FY 09	Out Years	Total
General Services	\$100,000.00	\$6,149,472.39	\$6,249,472.39
Public Works & Engineering	\$ 00.00	\$3,171,665.61	\$3,171,665.61
Parks and Recreation	\$ 5,795.00		\$ 575,795.00
Solid Waste Management Department	\$ 8,065.34		\$ 241,960.00
Grand Total			\$10,238,893.00

Buyer: Richard Morris

	REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION						
	TO: Mayor via City Secretary				RCA# 8316		
	Subject: Approve an Amendir	ng Ordinance to Increase the S	spending	Category #	Page 1 of 2	Agenda Item	
	Authority to Contract No. 4600006051 for Repair and Preventive 4			_			
	Maintenance Services on Va	rian Analytical Instruments for	Various			20	
	Departments LC-R-0769-027	7-20862-A1				01	
	FROM (Department or other poi	Origination I	Date	Agenda Date			
	Calvin D. Wells		0		gonau Duce	¥	
and the second second	City Purchasing Agent		April 20), 2009	MAY 27	2909	
A Bear	Administration & Regulatory	Affairs Department			MAT ~ '	feer out of	
1	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE		Council Distr	rict(s) affected	L		
J. 4	S. K. Durkens	2. Charman and a second and as second and a	All	. ,			
•	For additional information conta	ct:	Date and Ide	ntification of p	rior authorizi	ng	
	David Guernsey	Phone: (713) 238-5241	Council Actio			8	
	Ray DuRousseau	Phone: (832) 393-8726	Ord.	2006-1027,	passed 10/1 ⁻	1/2006	
ļ	<u>RECOMMENDATION:</u> (Summa				······		
	Approve an amending ordina	nce to increase the maximum	contract amou	unt of the cou	ntract betwee	en the City of	
	Houston and Varian, Inc. fron	n \$414,724.12 to \$518,405.15	for repair and	preventive r	maintenance	services on	
	Varian analytical instruments	for various departments.					
	Maximum Contract Increased	by: \$103 681 03			Finance Budg	jet	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
	\$ 76,593.31 - Water and Sew	ver System Fund (8300)		l			
	\$ 27,087.72 - General Fund ((1000)					
	\$103,681.03 - Total						
ſ	SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:						
	The City Purchasing Agent r	ecommends that City Council	approve an	amending or	dinance to i	ncrease the	
	maximum contract amount of	the contract between the City	of Houston a	and Varian.	Inc. from \$41	14 724 12 to	
	apro,405.15 for repair and	preventive maintenance servio	ces on Varia	n analytical	instruments	for various	
	departments.						
	This contract was swarded an						
	additional one year antional for	October 11, 2006, by Ordinal	nce No. 2006	-1027 for a t	hree-year ter	m, with two	
	2009 totaled \$319 587.81 The	r a total five-year term in the a	mount of \$414	4,724.12. Exp	penditures as	of April 16,	
	of the contract term or until a	additional spending authority is	s needed to su	stain the dep	artments thro	ugh the end	
	inadvertently left off several ite	new contract is awarded. The ms at the time of award, which	wore edded t	s & Engineer	ing Departm	ent (PW&E)	
	award. The addition of this eq	quipment will cause the contract	to reach ite	o the contract	it prior to the	t to contract	
	contract term.			spending in			
	The scope of work requires t	he contractor to furnish all la	bor, tools, pa	rts. facilities	and transpo	rtation and	
	supervision necessary to p	erform mechanical repair ar	nd maintenar	nce services	on Varian	analytical	
	instruments. The Public Work	(S & Engineering Department i	uses these in	struments to	analyze trac	e metals in	
	individual waste and treatmen	t plant samples. The Houston	Department	of Health an	d Human Se	rvices uses	
	these instruments to test pol	lutants deemed hazardous by	the Environ	mental Prote	action Agenc	v and the	
	Houston Police Department L	uses this instrument to identify	y controlled s	ubstances s	ubmitted by	officers for	
	court testimony.			-	,		
	Power Disc Disc						
	<u>Pay or Play Program</u>						
	This contract does not have the	"Pay or Play" requirement there	in as it was a	worded ani-	a the aff of		
	This contract does not have the "Pay or Play" requirement therein as it was awarded prior to the effective date of the ordinance which established the "Pay or Play Program".					e date of	

A	<i>,</i>			
4 0		REQUIRED AUTHORIZA	TION	XIN
	Finance Department:	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:	/V

Date: 4/20/2009	Subject: Approve an Amending Ordinance to Increase the Spending Authority to Contract No. 4600006051 for Repair and Preventive Maintenance Services on Varian Analytical Instruments for Various Departments LC-R-0769-027-20862-A1	Originator's Initials GK	Page 2 of 2

Spending Authority Increase

	FY09	FY10	Total Amount
Public Works & Engineering	\$45,000.00	\$31,593.31	\$76,593.31
Houston Police Department Houston Department of Health and Human		\$18,503.98	\$18,503.98
Services		\$8,583.74	\$8,583.74
Aggregate Total	\$45,000.00	\$58,681.03	\$103,681.03

Attachment: M/WBE zero percent goal document approved by Affirmative Action.

Buyer: Gloria Jordan-King



CITY OF HOUSTON Finance & Administration Department

Interoffice

110-001-0004

Correspondence

Richard Morris Calvin D. Wells - City Purchasing Agent From: To: October 25, 2005 Date: Subject: M/WBE 0% Goal Request

is this to establish a goal for advertisement?

Bid Number: LC-R-0769-027-20862

Advertisement schedule Date: December 2, 2005

Bids Due Date: January 5, 2006

Goal on last contract: Zero

items or Scope of Bid:-

These instruments are used to examine chemical mixtures by the Public Works Wastewater plants, Houston Police Department, and by the Health and Human Resources labs. They are delicate and highly sensitive and must be calibrated and functioning to measure water and air qualities.

The total dollar value is approximately \$250,000.00

I am requesting approval of _0 % goal.

Justification:

The personnel to examine, calibrate and repair these instruments are trained and employed by Varian, Inc. There is no potential for M/WBE participation.

Concur:

Approved:

Caivin D. Wells **City Purchasing Agent** CDW:bjt

pproved:

Compliance Officer

peroved

Velma Laws Director-Affirmative Action

10/28/05

O:/MWBE FORMS/zerogoal Revised 3/7/01 20.9 13:04 No.001 S0.22 100

:01

TO: Mayor via City Secretary	REQUEST FOR COUN			RCA	# 8304
Subject: Formal Bids Recei	ved for Scrap Tire Disposal Serv	vice for	Category #	Page 1 of 2	Agenda Ite
S50-L23135			4		100
					58
FROM (Department or other)	point of origin):	Origination 1	Date	Agenda Date	1
Calvin D. Wells City Purchasing Agent		April O	0000		
	Administration & Regulatory Affairs Department), 2009	MAY 2	7 2009
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE Council District		rict(s) affected	<u> </u>		
S. R. D. n. Kourrea		All			
For additional information cor Vic Ayres	ntact: Phone: (713) 837-9131	Date and Ide Council Action	ntification of p	orior authorizi	ng
Ray DuRousseau	Phone: (832) 393-8726	Council Actio	m:		
RECOMMENDATION: (Sum	mary)				
exceed \$389,190.00 for sc	rding a contract to Liberty Tire R rap tire disposal services for vari	ous departme	nts.	iu în an amou	int not to
Maximum Contract Amount	+ \$280,100,00			Finance Budg	jet
Maximum Contract Amoun	4009, I 90.00				
\$389,190.00 - General Fun	d (1000)		l		
	u (1000)				
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The City Purchasing Ager contract with two one-year	nt recommends that City Coun options, for a total five-year term	, to Liberty Ti	re Recyclina	LLC on its lo	ow hid in a
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The City Purchasing Ager contract with two one-year amount not to exceed \$3 Purchasing Agent may term	nt recommends that City Coun	, to Liberty Til sal services t upon 30 days	re Recycling for various written notic	, LLC on its lo departments. e to the cont	ow bid in a The Ci ractor Th
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The City Purchasing Ager contract with two one-year amount not to exceed \$3 Purchasing Agent may tern contractor will be required to City. This project was advertise	nt recommends that City Coun options, for a total five-year term 98,190.00 for scrap tire dispos ninate this contract at any time u to pick-up and properly dispose of in accordance with the required the solicitation document on	, to Liberty Tin sal services f upon 30 days of scrap tires irements of t	re Recycling for various written notic from various he State of	, LLC on its lo departments. e to the cont fleet facilitie	ow bid in a The Ci ractor. Th s within th aws Nin
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The City Purchasing Ager contract with two one-year amount not to exceed \$3 Purchasing Agent may tern contractor will be required to City. This project was advertise prospective bidders viewe	nt recommends that City Count options, for a total five-year term 98,190.00 for scrap tire dispose innate this contract at any time us to pick-up and properly dispose and in accordance with the required the solicitation document on <u>Total Amount</u> \$ 389,190.00 \$ 426,050.00	, to Liberty Tin sal services f upon 30 days of scrap tires irements of t	re Recycling for various written notic from various he State of	, LLC on its lo departments. e to the cont fleet facilitie	ow bid in a The Cir ractor. Th s within th aws Nin
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The City Purchasing Ager contract with two one-year amount not to exceed \$3 Purchasing Agent may term contractor will be required to City. This project was advertise prospective bidders viewe received as outlined below. <u>Company</u> 1. Liberty Tire Recycling, 2. CMS Environmental Serv 3. Rubber Technologies Re The scope of work require supervision necessary to a regulations) scrap tires ger Waste Management Depart tires will be shredded, proce and other rubber-based pro	nt recommends that City Count options, for a total five-year term 98,190.00 for scrap tire dispose innate this contract at any time us to pick-up and properly dispose and in accordance with the required the solicitation document on <u>Total Amount</u> \$ 389,190.00 \$ 426,050.00	labor, mater of the Fire, Po sport the tires	re Recycling for various from various he State of Iding websit ance with f blice, Parks to its facility ons such as he aforemer	, LLC on its lo departments. e to the cont s fleet facilitie Texas bid I e and three e and three & Recreation y in Baytown fuel, highwa	ow bid in a The Ci ractor. Th s within th aws. Nin bids wer bids wer and loca and Soli where th y material
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The City Purchasing Ager contract with two one-year amount not to exceed \$3 Purchasing Agent may term contractor will be required to City. This project was advertise prospective bidders viewe received as outlined below. <u>Company</u> 1. Liberty Tire Recycling, 2. CMS Environmental Serv 3. Rubber Technologies Re The scope of work require supervision necessary to a regulations) scrap tires ger Waste Management Depart tires will be shredded, proce and other rubber-based pro	nt recommends that City Coun options, for a total five-year term 98,190.00 for scrap tire dispose initate this contract at any time u to pick-up and properly dispose and in accordance with the require the solicitation document on Total Amount Sage,190.00 (stees \$ 426,050.00 (stees \$ 426,050.00) (stees \$ 426,050.00) (st	labor, mater of the Fire, Po sport the tires	re Recycling for various from various he State of Iding websit ance with f blice, Parks to its facility ons such as he aforemer	, LLC on its lo departments. e to the cont s fleet facilitie Texas bid I e and three e and three & Recreation y in Baytown fuel, highwa	ow bid in a The Ci ractor. Th s within th aws. Nin bids wer bids wer and loca and Solie where the v material
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The City Purchasing Ager contract with two one-year amount not to exceed \$3 Purchasing Agent may term contractor will be required to City. This project was advertise prospective bidders viewe received as outlined below. <u>Company</u> 1. Liberty Tire Recycling, 2. CMS Environmental Serv 3. Rubber Technologies Re The scope of work require supervision necessary to a regulations) scrap tires ger Waste Management Depart tires will be shredded, proce and other rubber-based pro	nt recommends that City Coun options, for a total five-year term 98,190.00 for scrap tire dispose initate this contract at any time u to pick-up and properly dispose and in accordance with the require the solicitation document on Total Amount Sage,190.00 (stees \$ 426,050.00 (stees \$ 426,050.00) (stees \$ 426,050.00) (st	labor, mater of (in accord for the Fire, Po arket application of the provide to ommission on	re Recycling for various from various he State of Iding websit ance with f blice, Parks to its facility ons such as he aforemer	, LLC on its lo departments. e to the cont s fleet facilitie Texas bid I e and three e and three & Recreation y in Baytown fuel, highwa	ow bid in a The Cit ractor. Th s within th aws. Nin bids wer hids wer and loca and loca and Solid where the v material

Date:	Subject: Formal Bids Received for Scrap Tire Disposal Service for	Originator's	Page 2 of 2
4/20/2009	Various Departments	Initials	
	S50-L23135	AL	

M/WBE Subcontracting:

This invitation to bid was issued as a goal oriented contract with an 11% M/WBE participation level. Liberty Tire Recycling, LLC has designated the below named company as its certified M/WBE subcontractor.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type of Work</u>	Dollar Amount	Percentage
Jefferson Mowing	Tire Pick Up Service	\$42,810.00	11%

Affirmative Action Division will monitor this contract.

Pay or Play Program:

The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's 'Pay or Play' ordinance regarding health benefits for employees of City contractors. In this case, the contractor provides health benefits to eligible employees in compliance with City policy.

Department	FY09	Out Years	Total Amount
Fire	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 54,531.00	\$ 59,531.00
Solid Waste Management	\$ 1,583.00	\$114,411.00.	\$115,994.00
Police	\$ 4,875.00	\$105,661.00	\$110,536.00
Parks and Recreation	\$ 1,500.00	\$101,629.00	\$103,129.00
Aggregate Total	\$12,958.00	\$376,232.00	\$389,190.00

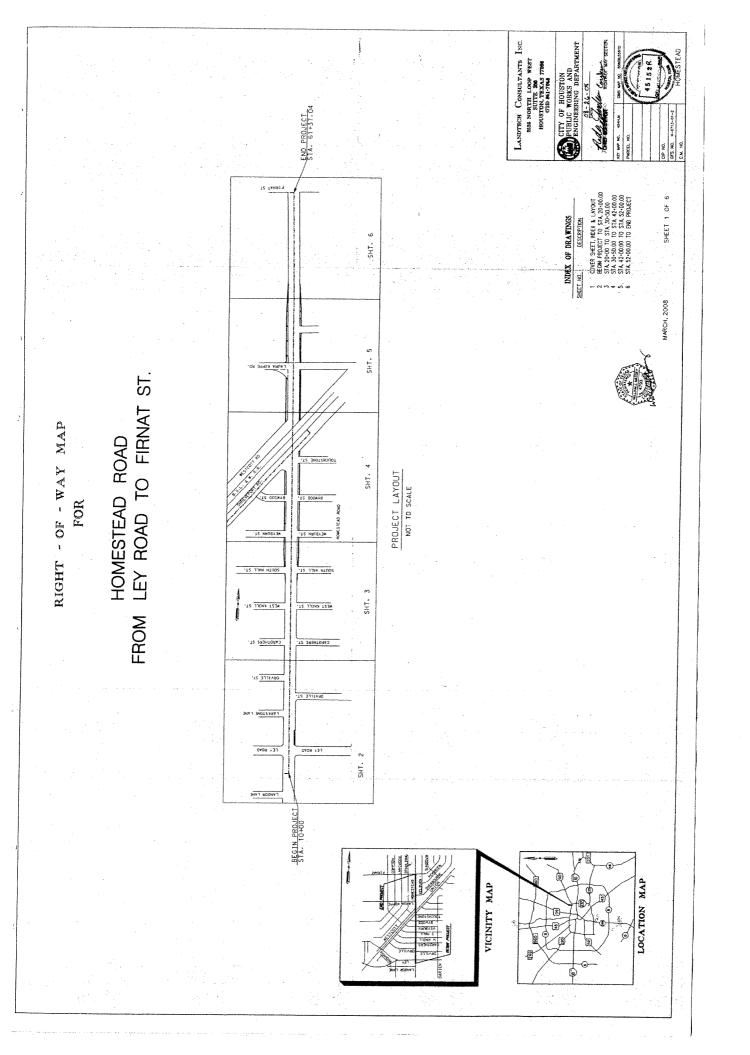
Buyer: Arturo Lopez

	SUBJECT: An Ordinance approving and authorizing submission of an application for grant funding and acceptance of grant funding			Page	Agenda item	
	FROM (Department or other po Department of Public Works and	Dint of origin): Engineering		Origination Date 5-21-09	gination Date Agenda Date ラー21ー 0억 MA	
74.	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:		Council District affecte B and H			
	For additional information contact:			Date and identification	of prior aut	horizing
	Carol A. Ellinger, P.E. Senior A. Richard J. Chapin, Senior Pr	ssistant Director oject Manager	(713) 837-7658 (713) 837-0421	Council action:		-
	<u>RECOMMENDATION</u>: (Summa It is recommended that City Cou assistance to the Texas Office of	uncil adopt an ord	linance approving a Affairs for Commu	nd authorizing submissio hity Development Block G	n of an app rant funding	lication for grant
╞	Amount and Source of Funding					
	BACKGROUND: The Consolidated Security, Disaster Assistance, and Continuing Appropriations Act, 2009 (Pub. Law 110-329), enacted \$6.1 billion through the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) program for expenses related to disaster relief, long-term recovery, and restoration of infrastructure, housing, and economic revitalization in areas affected by hurricanes, floods, and other natural disasters that occurred in 2008 in declared major disaster areas.					
	The Office of Rural Community Al the CDBG disaster recovery fundi revitalization and other projects.	ffairs (ORCA) is de ng. ORCA will also	esignated as the en o oversee the distrib	ity responsible to HUD for ution of funds for public ir	r the grant ad nfrastructure	dministration of economic
	The City of Houston is eligible for housing).	\$109,070,706 in th	his first allocation. (\$	87,256,565 for housing, a	and \$21,814,	141 for non-
	Non-housing grant funds allocated drainage improvement projects to flood prone Greens Bayou Waters	Deneni IOW-IO-mo	uston will be used fo derate income indiv	r infrastructure improvem duals. This will be targete	ents and reg d at location	ional detention s within the
t t	RECOMMENDATIONS: It is recommended that City Council adopt an ordinance approving and authorizing submission of an application for Non-housing grant assistance to the Texas Office of Rural Community Affairs and acceptance of the Texas Community Development Block Grant Program, 2008 Supplemental Disaster Recovery Fund: Hurricanes Dolly and Ike; declaring the City's eligibility for such grant; authorizing the mayor to act as the City's representative in the application process; authorizing the Director of Public Works and Engineering Department to accept such grant funds, if awarded, and to apply for and accept all subsequent awards, if any, pertaining to the program.					
	Any projects using these funds will be subject to Council approval in a subsequent action.					
	MSM:AFI:CAE P:PLANNING BRANCHIGRANTSICDBG - IKEIRCA - ORCA GRANT.DOC C: Marty Stein, Waynette Chan, Gary Drabek, Ceil Price					
	EQUIRED AUTHORIZATION	C	UIC ID# 20CAE41			
F	inance Department:	Other Authoriza	ation:	Other Authoriza	ation:	
		DA	1.1-			
		Andrew F. Icken.,				
L F&#</td><td colspan=5>Planning and Development Services Division</td><th></th></tr></tbody></table>						

To: Mayor via City Secretary

REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

SUBJECT: Recommendation that	t an ordinance for the HOMESTEAD	Page	A
ROAD GRADE SEPARATION P	ROJECT (from Ley Road to Firnat	1 of 1	Agenda Item
Street) be passed approving and au	thorizing the acquisition of parcels by		#
dedication, purchase, or condemna	tion.		1 110
WBS N-000713-0001-2-01			40
FROM: (Department or other p	oint of origin):	Origination Date	Agenda Date
		5-19-09	MAY 2 7 2009
Department of Public Works and	l Engineering	3-11-04	
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:		Council District affecte	 .d.
T		Council District affecte	:u:
& Aller		В	
Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D.WRE		Key Map 454	н
For additional information conta	ict:	Date and identification	
Nancy P. Collins	: (713) 837-0881	Council Action:	or prior authorizing
Senior Assistant Director			assed September 19, 2007
<u>RECOMMENDATION</u> : (Summ	arv)		
An ordinance for the HOMESTEA	D ROAD GRADE SEPARATION PRO	DIFCT (from Lev Road to	Firmat Streat) ha magaad
approving and authorizing the acqu	isition of parcels by dedication, purcha	se or condemnation	Timat Sueet) be passed
Amount and			
Source of Funding: No addition	al funding required (covered under Bla 2007-1067, N-00663A-00RE-2-01	nket Appropriation	
	Bridge Consolidated Construction Fund	4506)	
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:			
The Department of Public Works	s and Engineering is requesting an o	rdinance for the HOME	STEAD ROAD GRADE
SEPARATION PROJECT (from L	ey Road to Firnat Street) be passed app	roving and authorizing the	e acquisition of parcels by
dedication, purchase, or condemnat	ion.	8	and forestation of parcens by
10 located south of Laura Koppe Drive	ruction of a grade separation for Hom e in northeast Houston. This project ir a concrete paving, curbs, sidewalks, stre	cludes construction of a f	our-lane divided roadway
This action authorizes payment for fees and other acquisition costs in and approves and authorizes the con- cannot be concluded as a purchas authorizes the City Attorney to ff easements for said purposes and auto condemnation proceedings. Payme law will be submitted to City Council	r costs of land purchases/condemnatio connection with negotiations to settle ndemnation of the land and improveme se or for any reason for which acqui- ile or cause Eminent Domain process thorizes payment for the Award of Spe ents for purchase considerations that ex- cil as they are finalized. This will expe PARATION PROJECT (from Ley Roa	ns, appraisal fees, title po purchases; finds a public ents thereon. If negotiation isition by condemnation edings to be filed and ac cial Commissioners and co acced the spending author edite the process of acquir	dicies/services, recording necessity for the project; ns to acquire the property is warranted, this action equire rights-of-way and purt costs associated with ity threshold set by State
0			
	DEALIDED A LITTIADIZAT	CUIC #20TSB03	
Finance Director:	REQUIRED AUTHORIZAT		
		er Authorization:	lala.
			-
F6 4011 A.D. 2004		lrew F. Icken, Deputy Dire	



TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

SUBJECT: Approve an Ordinan	nce Awarding a Contra	ct to the Best		Agenda Item #
Respondent for Combined Utility Impact Fee Study for the Public	y System Water & Was	stewater Rate &	Page	11
impact ce olddy for the rublic	works & Engineering	Department	1 of <u>2</u>	4
From: (Department or other pe	oint of origin):	Origination Dat	e	Agenda Date
		4/30	109	MAY 2 7 2009
Public Works and Engineering D	Department	4/30	5/01	outerfulle of a constraint of the constraint of
Director's Signature:		Council District	affected: (Cou	Incil District Letter Only)
D Buchel Dukazoox				,
Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D. W	RE BOEE Director		All	
For additional information cor	ntact:	Date and identif	fication of prio	r authorizing Council
D KAN		action:		authorizing obtailori
Susan Bandy	(740) 007 0000			
• N-	one: (713) 837-0282 ne: (713) 238-5241			
Recommendation: (Summary)			
Approve an ordinance awarding	, a contract to the bes	t respondent, Mal	colm Pirnie, Re	d Oak Consulting Division
for a Combined Utility System	Water & Wastewater	Rate & Impact	Fee Study in a	an amount not to exceed
\$598,000.00 for the Public Work	s & Engineering Depai	tment.		
Award Amount: \$598,000.00	Rom (ul 1			
	× 4/20/09			
\$598,000.00 – Water & Sewer S	ystem Operating Fund	(8300)		
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:				
The Director of Public Works &	Engineering Departm	ent recommends	that City Cour	ncil approve an ordinance
awarding a one year contract to \$50,000.00 for contingency for	a not to exceed amo	Jak Consulting Di	ivision in an am	ount of \$548,000.00, plus
Water & Wastewater Rate & Imp	pact Fee Study for the	Public Works & F	ngineering Den	artment The Director may
terminate this contract at any tim	e upon 30-days writter	notice to the con	tractor.	aranent. The Director may
The CLIS has a rate study sendu	otodot f. C			
The CUS has a rate study condu The Water & Sewer Rate Study s	scope of work includes	vals. The last rate	e study update v	vas conducted in 2004.
1) A water and wastewater c	sustomer evaluation co	nsisting of a revie	w of customer	classes and consumption
and growth patterns;				
2) Standardization of a cost a	allocation methodology	for rate setting;		
 Development of a compre volumes and costs, and; 	enensive model for full	ire rate setting the	at incorporates	various rate assumptions,
 Benchmarking of various (CUS metrics against th	ose of other utilitie	es around the co	ountry
The model will be used and main	ntained by the City an	d will become a s	ignificant tool ir	the ongoing analyses of
revenue and expense growth, a impact fee study once every ten y	vears The last one wa	rates. Under Sta	ate law, the CL	IS also must conduct an
			<u>.</u>	
The Water & Sewer Impact Fee S	Study will include:			
 Review and update of land Review and update of CIP 	use assumptions for t	he service area;		
	plans over the next it	years in accorda	nce with State ia	aw;
				
REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION	CUIC ID 2	0SB22		MOT
Finance Department	Other Authorizatior		Other Authani	
			Other Authoriz	zation:
	J			

SUBJECT: Approve an Ordinance Awarding a Contract to the Best	Originator's Initials	Dece
B the base of the base of the base of the base	Unginator s miliais	Page
Respondent for Combined Utility System Water & Wastewater Rate &		2
the period of the new officer of wastewater Male of	JR JR	2 of 2
Impact Fee Study for the Public Works & Engineering Department		1
Linguise de etady lei the rubile Works & Engineering Department		
	a hanna a she a	····

3) A calculation of allowable impact fees under State law, and;

4) Assistance with required hearings and related public notice

The Request for Qualifications (RFQ) was advertised in accordance with the requirements of the State of Texas bid laws. Four RFQs were received from Malcolm Pirnie, Red Oak Consulting Division, Black & Veatch, Camp Dresser & McKee, Raftelis Financial Consultants. The RFQs were evaluated by an Evaluation Committee based on the following published criteria:

- Personnel Resources Qualifications
- Prior and Current Water & Wastewater Rate & Impact Fee Study Experience
- References
- Client List & Municipal References
- Proposed Project Management Plan
- Evaluation of Completed Rate Model Reports & Computer File Examples
- MDBE Participation

Red Oak Consulting received the highest overall rating.

MDBE Subcontracting:

This RFQ was issued as a goal-oriented contract with a 24% MDBE participation level. Malcolm Pirnie, Red Oak Consulting Division has designated the below named companies as its certified MDBE subcontractors:

Name	Type of Work	<u>Dollar Amount</u>	<u>Percentage</u>
KIT Professionals	Data Collection & Engineering Support Services	\$65,760.00	12%
Crouch Environmental Services, Inc.	Public Involvement & Environmental Services	\$65,760.00	12%
	Total	\$131,520.00	24%

The Affirmative Action Division will monitor this contract.

Pay or Play Program

The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's "Pay or Play" ordinance regarding health benefits for employees of City contractors. In this case, the contractor provides health benefits to eligible employees in compliance with City Policy.

PR10077780

Nathelyne	nal Engineering Services Contract betw A. Kennedy & Associates, L.P. for the ivil Engineering Projects. WBS Numbe	Design of On-Call	Page 1 of 2	Agenda Item
FROM (Department or o	other point of origin):	Origination	Agenda	Date
Department of Public Wo	rks and Engineering	Date う-21-09	. In F	Y 2 7 2009
DIRECTOR'S SIGNAT		Council Distric	t affected:	
Michael S. Marcotte, P.E	DEE. D.WRE. BCEE	ALL		
For additional informati	on contact:			prior authorizing
Mark L. Loethen, P.E.,CF	MAKE	Council action:		
Senior Assistant Director	Phone: (713) 837-0724			
RECOMMENDATION: (3 Approve Professional appropriate funds.	Summary) Engineering Services Contract with	Nathelyne A. Kenne	edy & Ass	ociates, L.P. and
Amount and Source of \$100,000.00 from Street a	Funding: and Bridge Consolidated Construction	Fund No. 4506.	P. 5/8/0	09
Office of the City Engined requested by the Direc assistance for utility, pavin	On-Call Work Order contract for civil er that are not within the scope of wor tor, the Engineer will provide engir ng, drainage or other public infrastructu area is located throughout the City.	k of existing professionering analysis, des	onal service	s contracts. When
Office of the City Engined requested by the Direc assistance for utility, pavin LOCATION: The project SCOPE OF CONTRACT	er that are not within the scope of wor tor, the Engineer will provide engir ng, drainage or other public infrastructi	rk of existing profession neering analysis, des ure. htract, the Consultant	onal service sign and c will perform	es contracts. When construction phase
Office of the City Engined requested by the Direc assistance for utility, pavin LOCATION: The project SCOPE OF CONTRACT Preliminary Design, Phase The budgeted amount for for Phase I, II & III is base	er that are not within the scope of wor tor, the Engineer will provide engir ng, drainage or other public infrastruction area is located throughout the City. AND FEE: Under the scope of the con	rk of existing profession neering analysis, des ure. Intract, the Consultant of iction Phase Services opriated as follows: \$ 7 ses. The contract also	will perform and Additic 70,000.00 E	es contracts. When construction phase Phase I – onal Services. Basic Services Fee ertain Additional
Office of the City Engined requested by the Direc assistance for utility, pavin LOCATION: The project SCOPE OF CONTRACT Preliminary Design, Phase The budgeted amount for for Phase I, II & III is base	er that are not within the scope of wor tor, the Engineer will provide engin ng, drainage or other public infrastructu area is located throughout the City. <u>AND FEE:</u> Under the scope of the cor e II – Final Design, Phase III – Constru this project is \$100,000.00 to be approd d on the cost of time and materials bas	rk of existing profession neering analysis, des ure. Intract, the Consultant of iction Phase Services opriated as follows: \$ 7 ses. The contract also	will perform and Additic 70,000.00 E	es contracts. When construction phase Phase I – onal Services. Basic Services Fee ertain Additional
Office of the City Engined requested by the Direc assistance for utility, pavin LOCATION: The project SCOPE OF CONTRACT Preliminary Design, Phase The budgeted amount for for Phase I, II & III is base	er that are not within the scope of wor tor, the Engineer will provide engin ng, drainage or other public infrastructu area is located throughout the City. AND FEE: Under the scope of the cor- e II – Final Design, Phase III – Constru- this project is \$100,000.00 to be appro- d on the cost of time and materials bas on time and materials. The total Addit	rk of existing profession neering analysis, des ure. Intract, the Consultant v Intract, the Cons	will perform and Additic 70,000.00 E includes ca riation is \$3	es contracts. When construction phase Phase I – onal Services. Basic Services Fee ertain Additional 80,000.00.
Office of the City Engined requested by the Direc assistance for utility, pavin LOCATION: The project SCOPE OF CONTRACT Preliminary Design, Phase The budgeted amount for for Phase I, II & III is base	er that are not within the scope of wor tor, the Engineer will provide engin ng, drainage or other public infrastructu area is located throughout the City. <u>AND FEE:</u> Under the scope of the cor e II – Final Design, Phase III – Constru this project is \$100,000.00 to be approd d on the cost of time and materials bas	rk of existing profession neering analysis, des ure. Intract, the Consultant v Intract, the Cons	will perform and Additic 70,000.00 E includes ca riation is \$3	Phase I – onal Services. Basic Services Fee ertain Additional 30,000.00.

SUB	Nathelyne A. Kennedy	ing Services Contract between the 6 & Associates, L.P. for the Design o ing Projects. WBS Number: N-0006	f On-Call	Originator's Initials	P 2
nealu	OR PLAY PROGRAM: The Pro- to benefits for employees of City byees in compliance with City po	oposed contract requires complianc contractors. In this case, the contra plicy.	e with City's 'Pay ctor provides hea	or Play' ordinance r alth benefits to eligib	egar le
The to \$30,0	otal cost of this project is \$100,0 00.00 for additional services.	000.00 to be appropriated as follows	: \$70,000.00 for	Basic Services and	
<u>M/WE</u> firms f	BE INFORMATION: The M/WB to achieve this goal.	E goal for the project is set at 24 %.	The Consultant	t has proposed the fo	llowi
	Name of Firms	Work Description	Amount	<u>% of Cont</u>	ract
1. 2.	HVJ Associates, Inc Landtech Consultants, Inc	Environmental Services Surveying	\$12,000.00 \$12,000.00	12.00% 12.00%	
		TOTAL	\$24,000.00	24.00%	6
MSM:[ORM:MEL:MM				
S:\desig	n\City_Eng_Office\RCA				
Veli Sus Mik	ty Stein ma Laws an Bandy e Pezeshki, P.E. ig Foster				

TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

	REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION	1		
SUBJECT: Professional Engineering TEDSI Infrastructure Group for Intellig design services. WBS No. N-000650-0	Services Contract between the City and gent Transportation System (ITS) 0041-3	Category #	Page 1 of	Agenda Item #
FROM: (Department or other point Public Works and Engineering Departm	of origin): nent	Origination [ラー い	Date 9-09	Agenda Date
ØIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:		Council Dist		
Michael S. Marcotte, P. E., D.WRE, BO	CEE	All		MAY 2 7 2009
For additional information contact Jeffery Weatherford, P.E., Interim Deput		Date and ide Council Action		prior authorizing
<u>RECOMMENDATION</u>: (Summary) Infrastructure Group and appropriating	Approve an Ordinance authorizing an Er funds.	ngineering Servic	es Contract wi	th TEDSI
	al Paper E Series Fund 4027. M.P.	5/5/09	Finance De	epartment:
data collection results, field survey repo photographs, evaluations, plans, specific into the I2 Traffic Management System one-year options to renew. Pay or Play Program: The proposed c	Under the terms of the contract, the con rts, charts, layouts, software modeling ou cations, technical memoranda, and estima at Houston Transtar. This is a work ord	itputs, reports, m ites. All intersec ler type contract y's "Pay or Play"	aps, exhibits, d tion plans shall for a period of ordinance rega	esign notes, graphics include integration two years with three arding health benefit
	BE goal for the project is set at 24%. The	e Consultant has	proposed the fo	ollowing program to
Name of Firm1.Gunda Corporation, Inc.	Work Description Engineering Services	<u>Amount</u> \$ 125,000.00	<u>% of Con</u> 2	tract 5%
2. Texas Engineering & Mapping	Surveying Services	\$ 25,000.00)	5%
3. C J Hensch & Associates	Data Collection	\$ 25,000.00)	<u>5%</u>
	TOTAL	\$ 175,000.00) 3	5%
 Marty Stein, Agenda Director Waynette Chan Jeffrey S. Weatherford, P.E., PTOE 	LaVerne Hollins-McGlothen Susan Bandy			
	REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION	C	UIC ID #20JS	SW15
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:	Other /	Authorization	
·			1 -	
			7 500	51510
		Aeffrey W	eatherford, P.E.,	DTOF

Interim Deputy Director Traffic & Transportation Division

REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

UBJECT: Amended and restated contract with The Buffalo Bayou Partnership, nc.			Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item # 444
FROM: (Department or other p Department of Public Works and	— /	Origination Date: 5-1ユーO9	Agend	a Date: MAY 2 7 2009
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Michael S. Marcotte, P.E. DEE	3209	Council District affected H, G, D, B, I	:	
For additional information con Dan Menendez Ph Deputy Director	ntact: none: 713-837-0540	Date and identification o Council action: December 03, 2003; Ordi	-	-
RECOMMENDATION: (Summa Approve an ordinance authorizin Bayou Partnership, Inc.				
Amount and Source of Fundin	g: Maximum Contract Amo (Initial allocation: \$30,00 General Fund (1000)			
Background The Buffalo Bayou Partnership, Inc. has provided services to the city related to the development and maintenance the areas adjacent to Buffalo Bayou since 2003. In December 2008, the City entered into a contract with th Partnership for these services ("the Original Contract"), however the contract was only funded for one year. The parties wish to establish this contract for a period up to five years and to obtain Council approval of supplement allocations for future years. Therefore, upon countersignature, this Amended and Restated Contract will supersed and replace the Original Contract. Contract services include the following : ¬ Coordinating all activities related to the Buffalo Bayou Master Plan ¬ Providing comments for consideration by the City concerning design, construction, placement, etc. of net trails and amenities along Buffalo Bayou. ¬ Overseeing maintenance for these hike and bike trails and amenities, ¬ Promoting and marketing Buffalo Bayou.				
REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION			С	UIC#20DRM01
	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:		

TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUES	T FOR COUNCIL ACTION		
SUBJECT: Additional Appropriation for the Profession Contract between the City and Jacobs Eng the Design of Airline Drive from North Main WBS. No. N-000697-0001-3	gineering Group, Inc. for	Page 1 of <u>2</u>	Agenda Item # 45
FROM: (Department or other point of origin):	Origination Date:	Agenda	Date:
Department of Public Works and Engineering	5-20-09	M	AY 2 7 2009
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	Council District affected:		
Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D.WRE, BCEE	JK	Н	
For additional information contact: Hamlet Hovsepian, P.E. Phone: (713) 837-0452 Interim Senior Assistant Director	Date and identification of Council action: Ordinance No. 2001-999	- -	•
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) Approve an Ordinance appropriating additional funds f Engineering, Inc.	for Professional Engineering Se	ervices Co	ntract with Jacobs
Amount and Source of Funding: \$794,160.00 from the Street & Bridge Consolidated Co appropriations of \$533,890.00 from the Street and Bri	onstruction Fund No. 4506. [Ori dge Consolidated Construction	ginal (Prev Fund No.	vious) <i>M.P. 5</i> /4/c 437]
DESCRIPTION/SCOPE: This project is part of the Stree required to improve traffic flow/circulation, reduce conge the design of approximately 6,300 LF of concrete pav center turning lane from Cavalcade to the North Loo underground storm sewers and necessary utilities	estion, and eliminate potential haz red roadway with two lanes in e op. The road way will be cur	zards. The each direct b and gut	project consists of ion and a 14 foot ter and will have
Map Grids 453 X, T and P.	North Main to the North Loop (I	n-610) and	i is located in Key
PREVIOUS HISTORY AND SCOPE: City Council appr presently Jacobs Engineering, Inc.) by Ordinance number to North Loop (IH-610). The scope of services in the orig I Final Design and Phase III Construction Phase Service Preliminary Design Services and began Phase II Final he proposed design to provide proper lane widths a December 6, 2006, the City authorized the consultant to renewed Phase I Services included updates of a traffic	ber 2001-999 for the design of A ginal contract consisted of Phase es. Under this contract the cons Design. In 2002 the City put the Ind configurations due to limite re-evaluate the Preliminary Engli	Airline Drive I Prelimina ultant had project or d right-of- neering wo	e from North Main ary Design, Phase completed Phase hold concerning way issues. On ork (Phase I) The

<u>SCOPE OF THIS AGREEMENT</u>: The requested additional funds are necessary to complete Phase II Final Design, Phase III Construction Phase Services and the related Additional Services. The additional work is resulted from the revision of the Preliminary Engineering Report due to changes in the project's right-of-way layout and increase in the Agreed Estimate of the construction cost.

systems, revisions to meet the current City design standards and an alignment study to address the right-of-way

REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION			CUIC# 20JFM009	Not
Finance Department	Other Authorization:	Other Authorizatio	n:	
		Daniel R. Menendez Engineering and Co	z, P.E. Deputy Director nstruction Division	

Date	SUBJECT : Additional Appropriation for the Professional Engineering Services Contract between the City and Jacobs Engineering Group, Inc. for the Design of Airline Drive from North Main to the North Loop (IH-610).	Originator's Initials JFM	Page 2 of <u>2</u>
	WBS. No. N-000697-0001-3		

The Basic Services Fee for this project is computed by the City of Houston Modified Curve "A" and the estimated construction cost. Negotiations by this Department with the Consultant have resulted in the revised Basic Design Fees for Phase II and III Services which are \$322,902.44 and \$96,870.73, respectively resulting in a total of \$419,773.17.

The Contract also includes certain Additional Services to be paid as lump sum and on a reimbursable basis. The bulk of the funds for Additional Services will be used for Topographic Survey, Parcel Maps, Environmental Site Assessments, and Traffic Control Plans. The total revised Additional Services appropriation is \$447,775.50.

The Airline Drive from North Main to the North Loop (IH-610) has \$145,586.00 remaining in the original appropriation. The total funds needed for Airline Drive from North Main to the North Loop (IH-610) minus the remaining amount is \$794,160.00 to be appropriated as follows: \$721,963.00 for contract services and \$72,197.00 for project management.

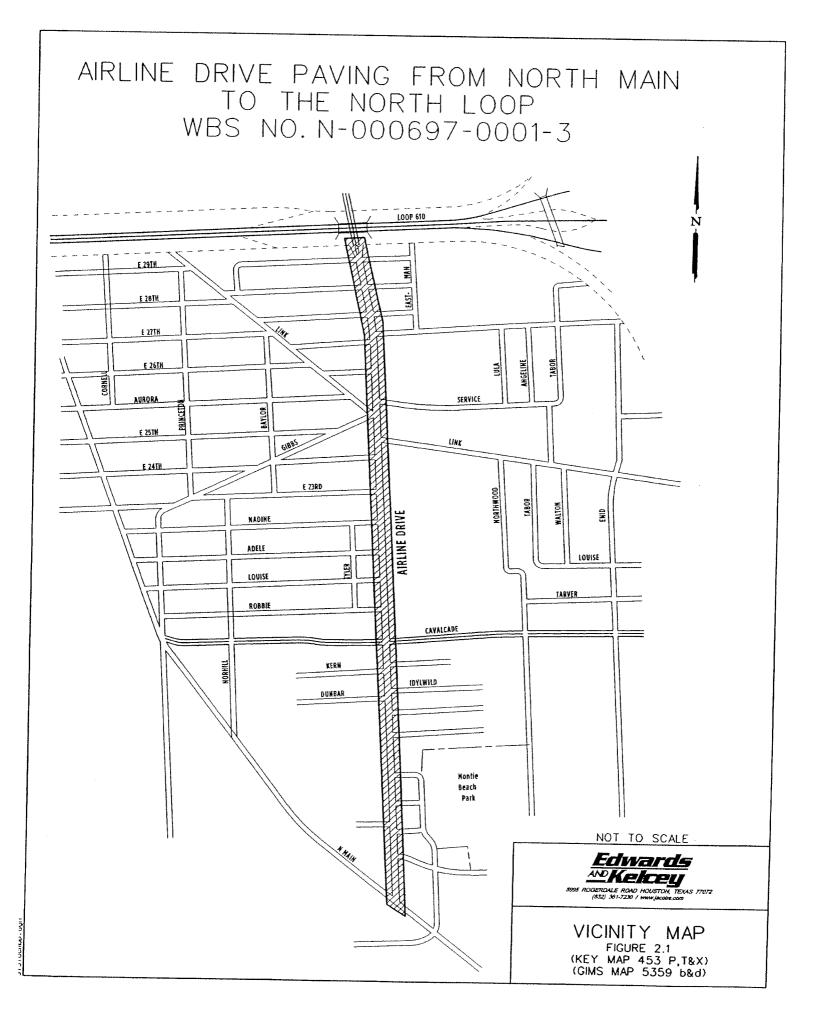
<u>M/WBE INFORMATION</u>: The M/WBE Participation for this project is set at 24%. The original contract amount for Airline Drive from North Main to the North Loop (IH-610) was \$485,355.00. The consultant has been paid \$378,315.00 (77.95%) to date. Of this amount, \$81,429.00 (21.52%) has been paid to M/WBE sub-consultants to date. Assuming the approval of this requested additional appropriation, the contract amount will be increased to \$1,207,318.00. The consultant has proposed the following firms to achieve this goal.

Name of Firm 1. Previous M/WBE Work	Work Description	<u>Amount</u> \$81,429.00	<u>%of Contract</u> 6.74%
2. Landtech Consultants Inc.	Land Surveying Services Geotechnical Services	\$280,205.00	23.21%
3. HVJ Associates, Inc.	Geotechnical Services	<u>\$21,955.00</u>	<u>1.82%</u>
	TOTAL	\$383,589.00	31.77%

MSM:DRM:HH M:ai

S:\constr\A-SB-DIV\PGAL\Projects\N-0697 Airline\RCA\RCA-1008-2.doc

c: Marty Stein Susan Bandy Velma Laws Craig Foster WBS No. N-000697-0001-3



TO: Mayor via City Secretary

SUBJECT: Additional Appropriation for Professional Engineering S between the City of Houston and Cobb, Fendley & Associates, In Assistance for Interagency Project Reviews; WBS. No. N-000668-0011-3.	Page 1 of <u>2</u>	Agenda Item #	
FROM (Department or other point of origin): Department of Public Works and Engineering	Origination Date ラー19		Agenda Date MAY 2 7 2009
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Michael S. Marcotte, P.E. D.WRE, BCEE, Director	Council District A,C,D,G,H,I	affected: کست	-
For additional information contact: Hamlet Hovsepian, PE. Phone: (713) 837-7033 Interim Senior Assistant Director		-	07; 2007-1073, 09/19/07;

RECOMMENDATION: (Summary)

Adopt an ordinance approving additional appropriation to the Engineering Services Contract with Cobb, Fendley & Associates, Inc. and appropriating funds.

Amount and Source of Funding: \$660,000.00 from Street & Bridge Consolidated Construction Fund No. 4506 J.P. 5/12/2

Previous (original) funding of \$1,321,000.00 from Street & Bridge Consolidated Construction Fund No. 4506.

DESCRIPTION/SCOPE: This project is part of the Street & Bridge program. It consists of the provision of technical assistance in the review and evaluation of infrastructure project submittals for projects in the right-of-way undertaken by other governmental entities, specifically including Metropolitan Transit Authority (METRO) under the METRO Solutions program.

LOCATION: Citywide

SCOPE OF CONTRACT AND FEE: City Council approved the original contract by Ordinance No. 2007-0028 on January 3, 2007 and subsequent appropriations were approved by Ordinance No. 2007-1073 on September 19, 2007 and Ordinance No. 2008-0946 on October 22, 2008. Under the scope of the Contract, the Consultant performs Phase I - Preliminary Engineering, and Additional Services. Preliminary Engineering services include an initial review, data collection, inventory and assessment of existing City facilities within the project limits. The Additional Services include work orders for technical reviews of submittals. For METRO Solutions, the following project milestones have been established for review by the consultant for each of the METRO Solutions corridors: 15% Preliminary Engineering, 30% Preliminary Engineering, 50% Design Submittal, 90% Design Submittal and Final Design Submittal/Approval.

Previous appropriations had provided services for reviews through the 90% Design Submittal for the following transit corridors: East End, Uptown, Southeast, North, University East and West, and Advance Conceptual Drawings for the Intermodal Terminal. The remaining funds along with the funds requested in this action will be used to continue moving the review process forward. The estimated review cost for the Final Design Submittal/Approval for the METRO Solutions corridors is \$2,623,500.00. However, it will be dependent on the segmentation of the corridors and the speed at which the submissions are provided to the City. The total additional appropriation for the effort is \$660,000.00 to be appropriated as follows: \$600,000.00 for Contract services and \$60,000.00 for City's salary recovery.

REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION	CUIC ID #20TAA3	S N
Finance Department: by copy 40	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization: Hand Hay Daniel R. Menendez, P.E. Deputy Director Engineering and Construction Division

	SUBJECT: Additional Appropriation for Professional Engineering Services Contract between the City of Houston and Cobb, Fendley & Associates, Inc. for Technical Assistance for Interagency Project Reviews;	Initials	Page 2 of <u>2</u>
	WBS. No. N-000668-0011-3.		

M/WBE INFORMATION: The M/WBE goal for the project is set at 24%. The original contract and subsequent additional appropriation total \$1,198,000.00. The Consultant has been paid \$661,403.68 to date (55.20%). The M/WBE sub-consultant has been paid \$210,219.00 to date (31.78%). Assuming approval of the requested additional appropriation, the contract amount will be increased to \$1,798,000.00. The Consultant has proposed the following firms to achieve this goal.

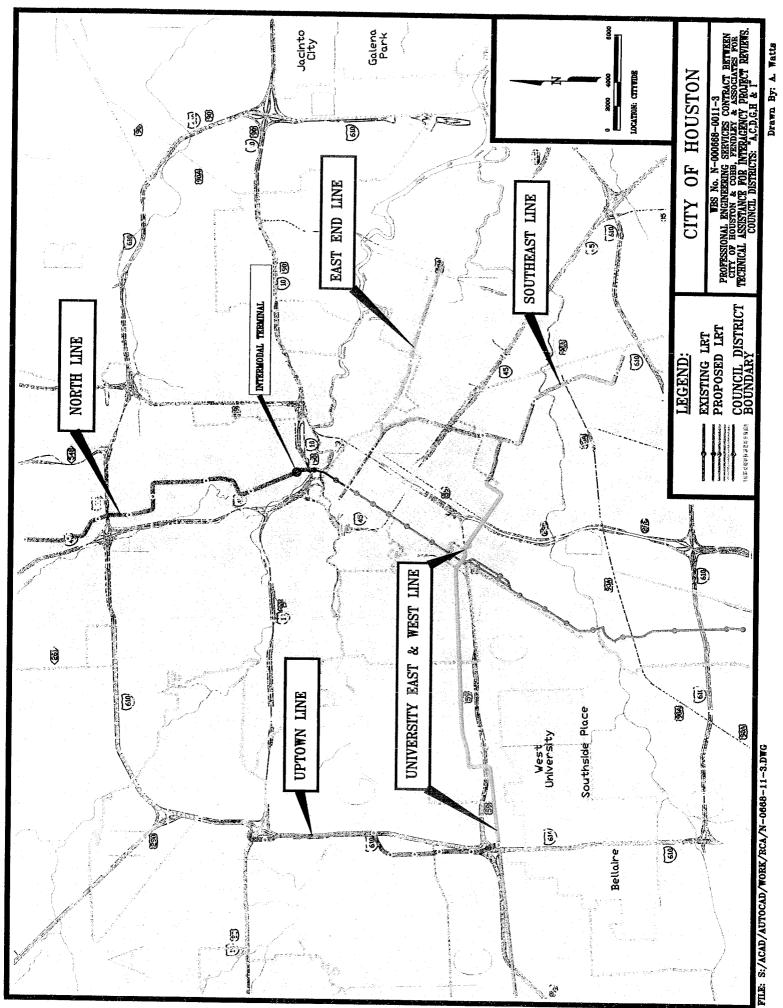
	Name of Firms	Work Description	Amount	% of Contract
1. 2.	Prior M/WBE Work Entech Civil Engineers, Inc.	Civil Engineering Support Civil Engineering Support TOTAL	\$210,219.00 <u>\$221,301.00</u> \$431,520.00	11.69% <u>12.31%</u> 24.00%

300 MSM:DRM:HH:TAA:PKC:kdt

S:\design\A-SB-DIV\PROJECTS\N000668_0011_CobbFendley\Design RCA\RCA 20TAA35.doc

c: Marty Stein Susan Bandy Velma Laws

Velma Laws Craig Foster File: Cobb, Fendley & Associates for Professional Engineering Services Contract



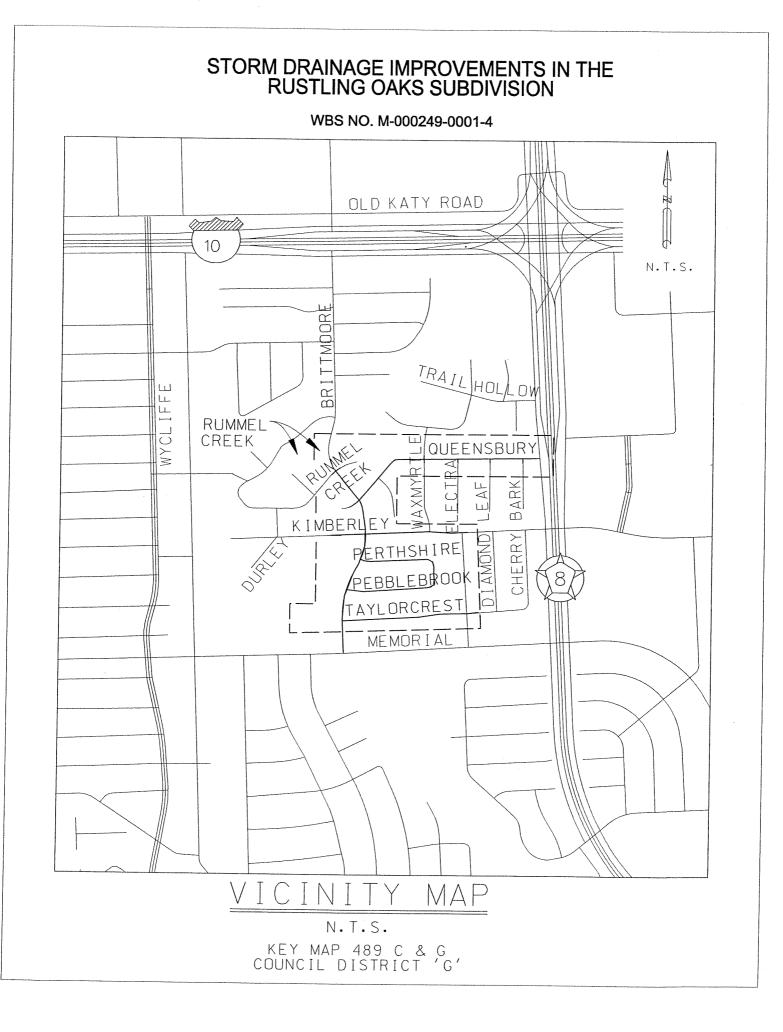
Т	O: 🕔 Mayor via City	Secretary REQUE	EST FOR COUNCIL ACTION		
	Oaks S WBS No	t Award for S torm_Drainage Subdivision 5. M-000249-0001-4; WBS No. F 5. S-000500-0063-4	Improvements in the Rustling R-000500-0063-4;	Page 1 of <u>2</u>	Agenda Item #
	ROM: (Department or	other point of origin):	oint of origin): Origination Date:		
, , ,	Department of Public We	orks and Engineering	5-19-09	Agenda	IAY 2 7 2009
小	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATU				
٦	ann	and the second se	Council District affected:		
4	Michael S. Marcotte, P.E	E., D.WRE, BCEE	G h1.	50	
F	amlet Hovsepian, P.E. nterim Senior Assistant	ion contact: Phone: (713) 837-7033	Date and identification of p Council action:	rior author	izing
Ē	RECOMMENDATION:	(Summary)			
4	Accept low bid, award Co	onstruction Contract and approp	riate funds.		
A	mount and Source of	Funding: \$5,171,300.00			
\$	4,465,300.00 from the 706,000.00 from Wat	Drainage Improvement: Commeter and Sewer System Consolida	ercial Paper Series F, Fund No. 4030	(R. 5/11/	69
P P	PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICATION: This project is part of the Storm Drainage Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) and is required provide drainage improvements to alleviate flooding due to insufficient pipe capacity in this subdivision.				
ir	ich, 24-inch storm sewei ich, 2-inch waterline, an	rs, 801 linear feet of 16-inch, 12-i d concrete roadway reconstructi	-	feet of 12-in	ch, 8-inch, 6-inch, 4-
'	ne contract duration for	this project is 440 calendar days	s. This project was designed by Van De	Wiele Engi	neering Inc.
L tr	OCATION: The project the east and Wycliffe Drive the east and Wycliffe Drive the project the	area is generally bounded by Me ve to the west. The project is loc	emorial Drive to the south, I-10 to the north cated in Key Map Grid 489 C, G.	n, West Sam	Houston Tollway to
B	IDS: Bids were receive	ed on March 19, 2009. The four	teen (14) bids are as follows:		
	Total Site, Inc. Conrad Construct Pace Services, L Huff & Mitchell, Ir ACM Contractors Beyer Construction Calico Contractinn DL Elliot Enterprise Metro City Construct Metro City Construct Texas Sterling Con Triple B Services, Total Contracting EQUIRED AUTHORIZA	n Partners, LTD tion, Co. P nc. , Inc. on, LLP g Ltd. ses, Inc. ion Resources, Inc. uction, LP onstruction LP LLP LTD TION CUIC	Bid Amount \$ 4,295,546.05 \$ 4,418.813.85 \$ 5,090,600.06 \$ 5,118,905.32 \$ 5,158,173.50 \$ 5,182,850.45 \$ 5,183,518.35 \$ 5,255,802.80 \$ 5,314,072.61 \$ 5,323,864.45 \$ 5,350,353.64 \$ 5,350,353.64 \$ 5,518,240.60 \$ 5,701,663.20 \$ 5,839,805.54 # 20MS99		.
Fi	nance Department:	Other Authorization	C Other Authoriza	tion:	
		Jun Chang, P.E., Inte Public Utilities Divisio	erim Deputy Director Daniel R. Menen Engineering and	dez, P.E., D Constructio	eputy Director n Division
			•		. K. 1

K

	Ŵ	ontract Award for Storm Drainage Impro ustling Oaks Subdivision BS No. M-000249-0001-4; WBS No. R- BS No. S-000500-0063-4		Originator's Initials M.5.	Page 2 of <u>2</u>
<u>AWARD:</u> It \$4,295,546.	is recommended t 05 and that Adder	that this Construction Contract be award ndum Number 1 be made a part of this (ded to SER Construct	tion Partners, Ltd v	vith a low bid
PROJECT C		tal cost of this project is \$5,171,300.00		6 11	
			to be appropriated as	follows:	
	•	Bid Amount	\$ 4,295,5	546.05	
	•	Contingencies		78.00	
	•	Engineering and Testing Services	\$ 190,0		
	•	Project Management Construction Management		75.95	
			\$ 385,0		
ngineering a	and Testing Service	es will be provided by A&R Engineering	& Testing Inc. under		
onstruction I		,	a resung, me. under	a previously appr	oved Contrac
	vanagement Serv	ices will be provided by ESPA, Corp. ur	nder a previously appr	oved Contract	
e based on th AY OR PLAY	ne early completio	P proposed contractions in the	• 1,000.00 per day. 11	le actual amount, if	applicable, wi
e based on th AY OR PLAY enefits for em compliance /WBE/SBE F bal, 5% WBE	ne early completio (PROGRAM: The ployees of City colory with City policy. PARTICIPATION	n date. he proposed contract requires complianc ntractors. In this case, the contractor ha The low bidder has submitted the follo E goal for this project.	e with the City's 'Pay o s elected to pay into th wing proposed progra	r Play' ordinance re ne Contractor Resp am to satisfy the 14	applicable, wi garding health onsibility Func
e based on th AY OR PLAY enefits for em compliance /WBE/SBE F bal, 5% WBE MBE - N	he early completion (PROGRAM: The ployees of City complete with City policy. PARTICIPATION: goal, and 3% SBE lame of Firms	n date. he proposed contract requires compliance ntractors. In this case, the contractor ha The low bidder has submitted the follo E goal for this project. <u>Work Description</u>	e with the City's 'Pay o s elected to pay into th	r Play' ordinance re ne Contractor Resp	applicable, wi garding health onsibility Func
AY OR PLAY enefits for em compliance (WBE/SBE F pal, 5% WBE MBE - N F.S. Garz	ne early completio (PROGRAM: The ployees of City con- with City policy. PARTICIPATION: goal, and 3% SBB lame of Firms a Trucking	n date. he proposed contract requires compliance ntractors. In this case, the contractor ha The low bidder has submitted the follo goal for this project. <u>Work Description</u> Trucking	e with the City's 'Pay o s elected to pay into th wing proposed progra <u>Amount</u> \$ 200,000.00	r Play' ordinance re ne Contractor Resp am to satisfy the 14 <u>% of Contract</u>	applicable, wi garding health onsibility Func
AY OR PLAY enefits for em compliance (WBE/SBE F pal, 5% WBE MBE - N F.S. Garz PRV Serv	he early completio (PROGRAM: The poloyees of City con- with City policy. PARTICIPATION: goal, and 3% SBE lame of Firms ra Trucking vices, Inc.	n date. he proposed contract requires compliance ntractors. In this case, the contractor ha The low bidder has submitted the follo goal for this project. <u>Work Description</u> Trucking Utility Installation	e with the City's 'Pay o s elected to pay into th wing proposed progra <u>Amount</u> \$ 200,000.00 \$ 200,000.00	r Play' ordinance re ne Contractor Resp am to satisfy the 14	applicable, wi garding health onsibility Fund
AY OR PLAY enefits for em compliance WBE/SBE F al, 5% WBE MBE - N F.S. Garz PRV Serv	ne early completio (PROGRAM: The ployees of City con- with City policy. PARTICIPATION: goal, and 3% SBB lame of Firms a Trucking	n date. he proposed contract requires compliance ntractors. In this case, the contractor ha The low bidder has submitted the follo goal for this project. <u>Work Description</u> Trucking	e with the City's 'Pay o s elected to pay into th wing proposed progra <u>Amount</u> \$ 200,000.00	r Play' ordinance re ne Contractor Resp am to satisfy the 14 <u>% of Contract</u> 4.66%	applicable, wi garding health onsibility Fund
AY OR PLAY enefits for em compliance (WBE/SBE F pal, 5% WBE MBE - N F.S. Garz PRV Serv	he early completio (PROGRAM: The poloyees of City con- with City policy. PARTICIPATION: goal, and 3% SBE lame of Firms ra Trucking vices, Inc.	n date. he proposed contract requires compliance ntractors. In this case, the contractor ha The low bidder has submitted the follo goal for this project. <u>Work Description</u> Trucking Utility Installation	e with the City's 'Pay o s elected to pay into th wing proposed progra <u>Amount</u> \$ 200,000.00 \$ 200,000.00	r Play' ordinance re ne Contractor Resp am to satisfy the 14 <u>% of Contract</u> 4.66% 4.66%	applicable, wi garding health onsibility Fund
AY OR PLAY enefits for em compliance /WBE/SBE F bal, 5% WBE MBE - N F.S. Garz PRV Serv Mar-Con	he early completio (PROGRAM: The poloyees of City con- with City policy. PARTICIPATION: goal, and 3% SBE lame of Firms ra Trucking vices, Inc.	n date. The proposed contract requires compliance ntractors. In this case, the contractor ha The low bidder has submitted the follo goal for this project. <u>Work Description</u> Trucking Utility Installation Paving & Sidewalk	e with the City's 'Pay o s elected to pay into th wing proposed progra <u>Amount</u> \$ 200,000.00 \$ 200,000.00 <u>\$ 220,000.00</u>	r Play' ordinance re ne Contractor Resp am to satisfy the 14 <u>% of Contract</u> 4.66% <u>4.66%</u> <u>5.11%</u> 14.43%	applicable, wi garding health onsibility Func
AY OR PLAY enefits for em compliance /WBE/SBE F bal, 5% WBE MBE - N F.S. Garz PRV Serv Mar-Con	he early completio (PROGRAM: The poloyees of City com- with City policy. PARTICIPATION: goal, and 3% SBE lame of Firms a Trucking vices, Inc. Services, LLC	n date. The proposed contract requires compliance ntractors. In this case, the contractor ha The low bidder has submitted the follo goal for this project. <u>Work Description</u> Trucking Utility Installation Paving & Sidewalk TOTAL	e with the City's 'Pay o s elected to pay into th wing proposed progra <u>Amount</u> \$ 200,000.00 \$ 200,000.00 <u>\$ 220,000.00</u> \$ 620,000.00	r Play' ordinance re the Contractor Resp am to satisfy the 14 <u>% of Contract</u> 4.66% <u>4.66% 5.11%</u>	applicable, wi garding health onsibility Func
AY OR PLAY enefits for em compliance /WBE/SBE F bal, 5% WBE MBE - N F.S. Garz PRV Serv Mar-Con	The early completion (PROGRAM: The poloyees of City completion with City policy. PARTICIPATION: goal, and 3% SBE lame of Firms ra Trucking vices, Inc. Services, LLC ame of Firm	n date. The proposed contract requires compliance ntractors. In this case, the contractor ha The low bidder has submitted the follo goal for this project. <u>Work Description</u> Trucking Utility Installation Paving & Sidewalk TOTAL <u>Work Description</u>	e with the City's 'Pay o s elected to pay into th owing proposed progra <u>Amount</u> \$ 200,000.00 \$ 200,000.00 \$ 220,000.00 \$ 620,000.00 <u>Amount</u>	r Play' ordinance re the Contractor Resp am to satisfy the 14 <u>% of Contract</u> 4.66% <u>4.66%</u> <u>5.11%</u> 14.43% <u>% of Contract</u>	applicable, wi garding health onsibility Func
e based on the second s	the early completion (PROGRAM: The poloyees of City con- with City policy. PARTICIPATION: goal, and 3% SBB lame of Firms a Trucking vices, Inc. Services, LLC ame of Firm ayes, Inc.	n date. The proposed contract requires compliance ntractors. In this case, the contractor ha The low bidder has submitted the follo goal for this project. <u>Work Description</u> Trucking Utility Installation Paving & Sidewalk <u>TOTAL</u> <u>Work Description</u> Backfill Material <u>TOTAL</u> <u>Work Description</u>	e with the City's 'Pay o s elected to pay into th wing proposed progra <u>Amount</u> \$ 200,000.00 \$ 200,000.00 \$ 220,000.00 \$ 620,000.00 <u>Amount</u> \$225,000.00	r Play' ordinance re the Contractor Resp am to satisfy the 14 <u>% of Contract</u> 4.66% <u>4.66%</u> <u>5.11%</u> 14.43% <u>% of Contract</u> <u>5.24%</u>	applicable, wi garding health onsibility Func
e based on the AY OR PLAY enefits for emericance (WBE/SBE F bal, 5% WBE MBE - N F.S. Garz PRV Serv Mar-Con WBE - N Deanie H	he early completio (PROGRAM: The poloyees of City con- with City policy. PARTICIPATION: goal, and 3% SBE lame of Firms vices, Inc. Services, LLC ame of Firm ayes, Inc.	n date. The proposed contract requires compliance ntractors. In this case, the contractor ha The low bidder has submitted the follo goal for this project. <u>Work Description</u> Trucking Utility Installation Paving & Sidewalk <u>TOTAL</u> <u>Work Description</u> Backfill Material <u>TOTAL</u> <u>Work Description</u>	e with the City's 'Pay o s elected to pay into th wing proposed progra <u>Amount</u> \$ 200,000.00 \$ 200,000.00 \$ 220,000.00 \$ 620,000.00 <u>Amount</u> \$ 225,000.00 \$ 225,000.00	r Play' ordinance re the Contractor Resp am to satisfy the 14 <u>% of Contract</u> 4.66% 5.11% 14.43% <u>% of Contract</u> <u>5.24%</u> 5.24%	applicable, wi garding health onsibility Func

All known rights-of-way, easements and/or rights-of-entry required for the project have been acquired. محمد المعرفي الم MSM:DRM:HH:HJ:MS:klw S:\design\A-sw-div\WPDATA\SABZEVAR\SWMP\Rustling Oaks M-0249-1\Bid Phase\PostBID\Rustling Oaks RCA 04-16-09.doc

Susan Bandy Crai	e Pezeshki, P.E. ig Foster : WBS No. M-000249-0001-4 (1.2)
------------------	--



TO: Mayor via City Secretary

REQUEST FOR COUNCII	_ ACTION
---------------------	----------

	SUBJECT: Contract Award for Sa Sliplining and Pipe Bu WBS# R-000266-012	ursting Methods	/	Page 1 of 2	Agenda Item # 48			
	FROM (Department or other poin	nt of origin):	Origina	tion Date	Agenda Date			
	Department of Public Works and E	Engineering	5-19-09		MAY 2 7 2809			
12	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE	, BCEE	Counci All	I District affected	J:			
	For additional information conta Dannelle H. Belhateche, P.E. Senior Assistant Director	ct: hone: (713) 641-9182	Date and identification of prior authorizing Council action:					
	<u>RECOMMENDATION</u> : (Summary	/)						
	Accept low bid, award construction	a contract, and appropriate fund	ds.					
Amount and Source of Funding: \$3,445,816.00 from Water and Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund No. 8500. This project is eligible for low interest funding through the State Revolving Fund (SRF), Tier II. 4/29/09								
	SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: This project is part of the Neighborhood Sewer Rehabilitation Program and is required to renew/replace various deteriorated neighborhood collection systems on an emergency basis throughout the City.							
	DESCRIPTION/SCOPE: This project is	ect consists of sanitary sewer 1 540 calendar days.	rehabilitat	ion by sliplining a	and pipe bursting methods. The			
	LOCATION: The project area is ge	nerally bounded by the City Li	mits.					
	BIDS: Three (3) bids were received	l on March 5, 2009 for this pro	ject as fol	llows:				
	Bidder		Bid Amo	unt				
	 PM Construction & Reha North Houston Pole Line Huff & Mitchell, Inc. 	, L.P.	\$3,183,86 \$3,247,38 \$3,696,80	3.51				
	File/Project No. WW 4257-102	REQUIRED AU	THORIZA	TION	CUIC# 20DHB268 NOT			
	Finance Department	Other Authorization:		Other Authoriza Jun Chang P.E., Public Utilities	Lane , Interim Deputy Director			

Ŧ

Date	Subject: Contract Award for Wastewater Collection System	Originator's	Page
	Rehabilitation and Renewal	Initials	2 of 2
	WBS# R-000266-0127-4	M7	

<u>AWARD</u>: It is recommended that this construction contract be awarded to PM Construction & Rehab, L.P., with a low bid of \$3,183,864.84.

PROJECT COST: The total cost of this project is \$3,445,816.00 to be appropriated as follows:

٠	Bid Amount	\$3,183,864.84
٠	Contingencies	\$159,193.24
•	Project Management	\$47,757.92
•	Engineering Testing Services	\$55,000.00

Engineering Testing Services will be provided by Raba-Kistner Consultants, Inc. under a previously approved contract.

PAY OR PLAY PROGRAM: The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's Pay or Play ordinance regarding health benefits for employees of City contractors. In this case, the contractor provides health benefits to eligible employees in compliance with City policy.

M/WSBE PARTICIPATION: The low bidder has demonstrated a good faith effort to comply with the M/WBE goals of the Texas Water Development Board and the SBE goals of the City of Houston. The bidder has proposed an MBE participation of 14.00%, WBE participation of 5.00%, and SBE participation of 3.00%.

<u>MBE - Name of Firms</u> Chief Solutions, Inc. Standard Cement Materials, Inc. CBL Industries, LLC	Work Description Clean & Televise Sewer Lines Manhole Rehabilitaion Asphalt/Paving TOTAL	<u>Amount</u> \$159,193.24 \$127,354.59 <u>\$159,193.24</u> \$445,741.07	% of Contract 5.00% 4.00% 5.00% 14.00%
<u>WBE - Name of Firms</u> Deanie Hayes, Inc.	Work Description Supplies TOTAL	<u>Amount</u> \$159,193.24 \$159,193.24	<u>% of Contract</u> <u>5.00%</u> 5.00%
SBE - Name of Firms 5M Rope & Supply, LLC	<u>Work Description</u> Supplies TOTAL	<u>Amount</u> <u>\$95,515.95</u> \$95,515.95	<u>% of Contract</u> <u>3.00%</u> 3.00%

All known rights-of-way and easements required for this project have been acquired.

MSM:JC:DHB:RK:JI:DR:mf

cc: Marty Stein Jun Chang, P.E. Susan Bandy, CPA Velma Laws Reid Mrsny, P.E. File No. WW 4257-102

TO: Mayor via City Secretary

REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

SUBJECT: Contract Awa W.B.S. No. F	Lift Station.	Page 1 of <u>2</u>	Agenda Item #	
FROM: (Department or oth Department of Public Wor	Origination Date: 5 - 19 - 09	Agenda MA	Date: Y % 7 2009	
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE		Council District affected:	I	
Michael S. Marcotte, P.E.	and the second	AIMR		
For additional information Hamlet Hovseplan, P.E. Interim Senior Assistant D	Phone: (713) 837-7033	Date and identification of Council action:	prior auth	orizing
RECOMMENDATION: (Sur Accept low bid, award cor	mmary) Instruction Contract and appropriat	te funds.		
Amount and Source of Fur	nding: \$417,000.00 Water and Sev	wer System Consolidated (Constructio	n Fund No. 8500, M.P. 5/1/6
and associated site impro designed by Pierce Goodr <u>-OCATION:</u> The lift statior	is project consists of rehabilitation vements. The Contract duration nan Alexander & Linville, Inc. (PG n is located at 6867 Portwest Driv	for this project is 240 cale GAL). e, Key Map Grid 492-A.	nstallation ndar days.	of SCADA system This project was
IDS: Bids were received	on April 16, 2009. The four (4) k	oids are as follows:		
2. Excalibur Ex 3. R & B Group	uction Company, Inc. ccavation, L.P. o, Inc. ners Construction, LTD.	<u>Bid Amou</u> \$356,000 \$366,214 \$378,500 \$399,940	.00 .00 .00	
REQUIRED AUTHORIZATIO	N CUIC# 20IMR	64	<u></u>	no
Finance Department	Other Authorization: Jun Chang, Interim Deputy Direc Public Utilities Division	ctor Daniel R. Menendez, Engineering and Const		

Date	Subject:	Contract Award for Rehabilitation of Portwest Lift Station. W.B.S. No. R-000267-0072-4.	Originator's Initials 1 MR	Page 2 of <u>2</u>
۹,			10/0	

AWARD: It is recommended that this construction Contract be awarded to R. J. Construction Company, Inc. with a low bid of \$356,000.00.

PROJECT COST: The total cost of this project is \$417,000.00 to be appropriated as follows:

•	Bid Amount	\$356,000.00
•	Contingencies	\$17,800.00
•	Engineering and Testing Services	\$15,000.00
•	Project Management	\$28,200.00

Engineering and Testing Services will be provided by QC Laboratories, Inc. under a previously approved contract.

PAY OR PLAY PROGRAM:

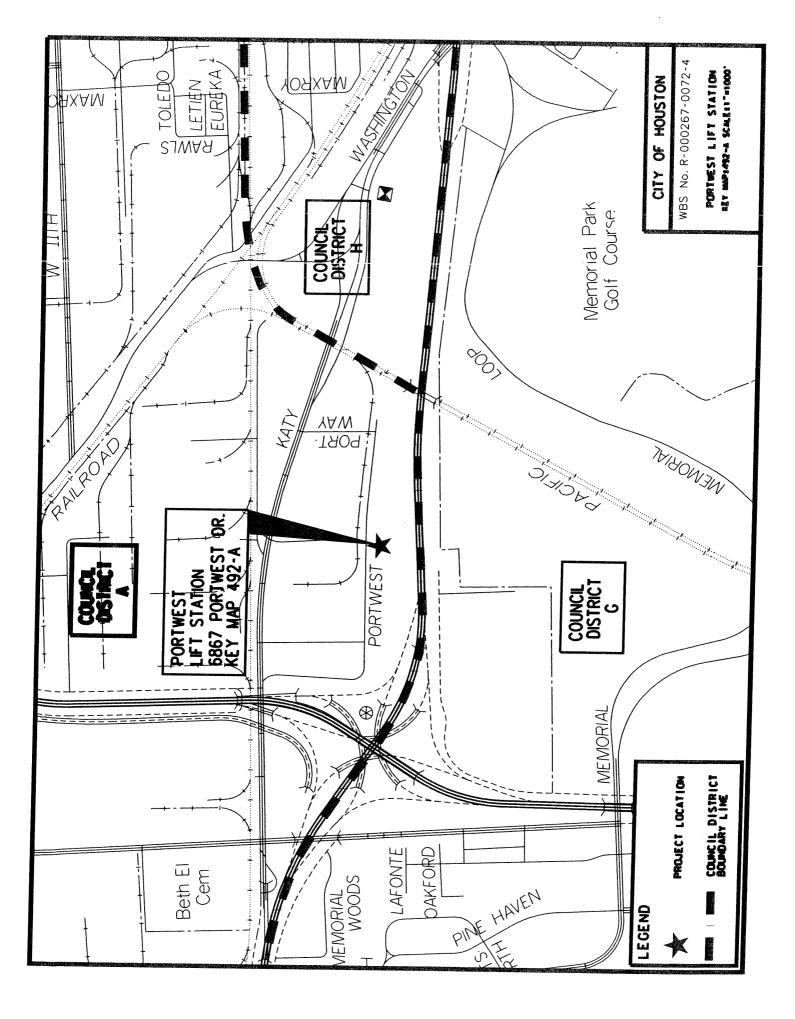
The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's 'Pay or Play' ordinance regarding health benefits for employees of City contractors. In this case, the contractor provides health benefits to eligible employees in compliance with City policy.

All known rights-of-way, easements and/or right-of-entry required for the project have been acquired.

No MWSBE goal is required.

the ise H MSM:DRM:HH:ÉN:IMR:pa

C: Marty Stein Susan Bandy Velma Laws Mike Pezeshki, P.E.



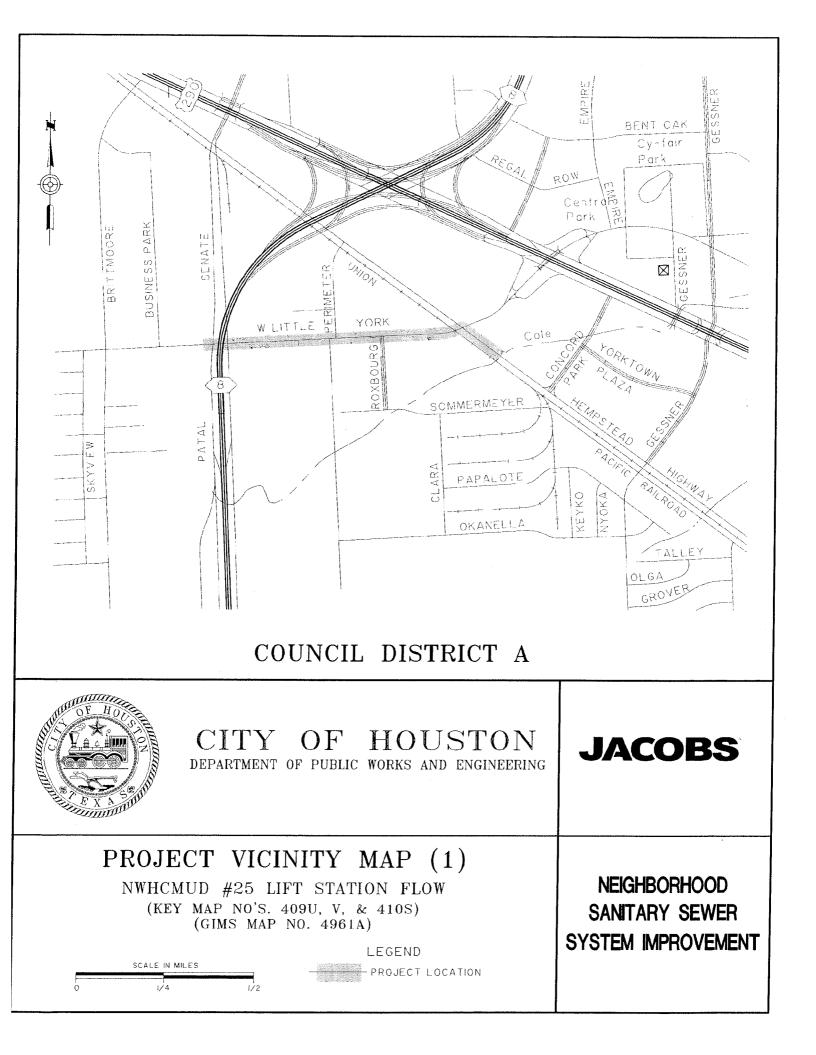
ΤΟ:

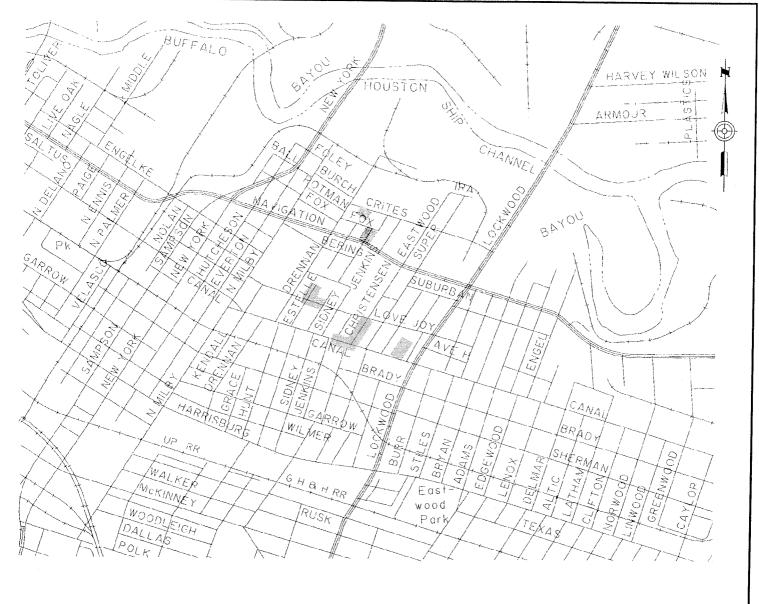
Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

	SUBJECT: Contract Awa Relocation of communit back lot sewer relocation W.B.S. No. R-002011-0	2-Truxillo street	Page 1 of <u>2</u>	Agenda Item # 50			
	FROM: (Department or o Department of Public W		-	tion Date: 5 - 19 - 09	Agenda	Date: AY 2 7 2009	
	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATUR		Counci	I District affected:			
J	mulistat	2405		Δ. Ι.			
	Michael S. Marcotte, P.E			А, Н		- Ares	
	For additional informatio	Phone: (713) 837-7033	Date an Council	d identification of pi l action:	rior autho	orizing	
	RECOMMENDATION: (So Accept low bid, award co	ummary) onstruction Contract and appropriate	e funds.				
	Amount and Source of Fu \$2,401	unding: 1,200.00 Water and Sewer System	Consolio	dated Construction I	Fund No.	5/5/09 8500 M.P.	
	PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTI is required to meet impro	FICATION: This project is part of the evements needed at various locatior	e Neighb ns.	orhood Sewer Impro	ovement	s program and	
	DESCRIPTION/SCOPE: This project consists of relocation of community sewers at wastewater meter basin II011, Relocation of Truxillo backlot sewer and development of force main for the diversion of flow from MUD25 lift station. The Contract duration for this project is 437 calendar days. This project was designed by Jacobs - North American Infrastructure.						
	Drennan_on the east and 493Y.	area is generally bound by Buffalo E Lockwood on the west. The project i ed on March 12, 2009. The fourteen	s located	d in Key Map Grids 4	Street on 09U, 409	the south, 9V, 410S, 494P, &	
		,	()				
	Bidder 1 line reasonable deserved			Bid Amount			
	 Jimerson Undergr E. P. Brady, LTD. 			\$2,050,627.20			
	3. Huff & Mitchell, In			\$2,246,068.50 \$2,271,961.00			
	4. Kingsley Construct			\$2,303,835.50			
	5. Calco Contracting			\$2,360,404.60			
	6. SER Construction			\$2,395,436.60			
	 Reytec Construction Triple B. Services. 	on Resources, Inc.		\$2,598,544.00 \$2,667,860,45			
	9. D.L. Elliott Enterpr		\$2,667,869.45 \$2,722,125.50				
V	10. C.E. Barker, LTD.	,		\$2,760,160.76			
1				· · ·			
						NOT	
F	Finance Department:	Other Authorization:		Other Authorization	n:		
	by copy/Mg	Aun Mana		Allin			
		Jun Chang, P.E., Interim Deputy D Public Utilities Division	irector	Daniel R. Menende Engineering and C			
Ļ							

H

	System Im wastewater	provement basins II(ind diversion	s: Reloc 011, SB16 on force m	ation of cor 2-Truxillo str	od Sanitary Sewer mmunity sewers at eet back lot sewer 25 lift station flow.	Originator's Initials	Page 2 of <u>2</u>
11. Metro City	Constructio		-0051-4.		¢2 822 70	6 96	
12. TRCU, LT		111, LF.			\$2,832,79 \$3,019,32		
13. Total Con		tod			\$3,019,32		
14. ACM Con	~						
14. ACIVI COIT					\$3,099,60	0.50	
					warded to Jimerson L part of this Contract		c. with a low bi
PROJECT COST:	The total co	ost of this p	project is \$	2,401,200.0) to be appropriated	as follows:	
	•	Bid Amou	nt		\$2,050,627.20		
	•	Contingen	cies		\$102,531.36		
		-		sting Service	-		
		Project Ma			\$123,041.44		
Engineering and approved contrac		vices will I	be provide	ed by Associ	ated Testing Labora	tories, Inc. unde	er a previousl
M/WBE PARTICIP/ 5% WBE and 3 % MBE - Name	SBE goal fo	low biddei or this proj	⁻ has subm ect.	litted the follo	wing proposed progra	im to satisfy the 1	14 % MBE goa
			Work Des	scription	Amount	% of Cont	ract
1. Curb Plane	et, Inc.	,	<u>Work Des</u> Concrete		<u>Amount</u> \$13,827.00	<u>% of Cont</u> 0.67	
2. GMJ Pavir	et, Inc. ng Company		Concrete		\$13,827.00	0.67	7%
	et, Inc. ng Company						7% <u>3%</u>
2. GMJ Pavir General Pa	et, Inc. ng Company artnership		Concrete Paving	Curbs TOTAL	\$13,827.00 <u>\$273,264.00</u> \$287,091.00	0.67 <u>13.33</u> 14.00	7% <u>3%</u>
2. GMJ Pavir General Pa <u>WBE - Name</u>	et, Inc. ng Company artnership <u>of Firms</u>		Concrete Paving Work Des	Curbs	\$13,827.00 <u>\$273,264.00</u> \$287,091.00 Dunt <u>9</u>	0.67 <u>13.33</u> 14.00 <u>% of Contract</u>	3% 9 %
2. GMJ Pavir General Pa <u>WBE - Name</u> 1. Earth Mate	et, Inc. ng Company artnership of Firms erial Services	s, LLC	Concrete Paving <u>Work Des</u> Trucking	Curbs TOTAL	\$13,827.00 <u>\$273,264.00</u> \$287,091.00 <u>50unt</u> <u>\$22,075.00</u>	0.67 <u>13.33</u> 14.00 <u>% of Contract</u> 1.08	7% <u>3%</u> 9 % 3%
2. GMJ Pavir General Pa <u>WBE - Name</u>	et, Inc. ng Company artnership of Firms erial Services	s, LLC	Concrete Paving <u>Work Des</u> Trucking	Curbs TOTAL	\$13,827.00 <u>\$273,264.00</u> \$287,091.00 Dunt <u>9</u>	0.67 <u>13.33</u> 14.00 <u>% of Contract</u>	7% <u>3%</u> 9% 3%
 2. GMJ Pavir General Particular WBE - Name 1. Earth Mate 2. Chavez Se <u>SBE - Name of</u> 	et, Inc. ng Company artnership of Firms erial Services ervice Comp of Firms	s, LLC	Concrete Paving <u>Work Des</u> Trucking	Curbs TOTAL scription Ame TOTAL	$\begin{array}{r} \$13,827.00\\ \$273,264.00\\ \$287,091.00\\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \\ \hline \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ $	0.67 <u>13.33</u> 14.00 <u>% of Contract</u> 1.08 <u>3.93</u>	7% 3% 9% 9% 9% %
 GMJ Pavir General Pa <u>WBE - Name</u> 1. Earth Mate 2. Chavez Se <u>SBE - Name c</u> 1. Kossman (et, Inc. ng Company artnership <u>of Firms</u> erial Services ervice Comp <u>of Firms</u> Contracting	s, LLC	Concrete Paving <u>Work Des</u> Trucking Paving <u>Work Des</u>	Curbs TOTAL scription Ame TOTAL	\$13,827.00 <u>\$273,264.00</u> \$287,091.00 <u>\$287,091.00</u> <u>\$22,075.00</u> <u>\$0,500.00</u> \$102,575.00 <u>Amount</u>	0.67 <u>13.33</u> 14.00 % of Contract 1.08 <u>3.93</u> 5.01 <u>% of Contr</u>	7% 3% 9% 9% 9% %
 2. GMJ Pavir General Particular WBE - Name 1. Earth Mate 2. Chavez Se <u>SBE - Name of</u> 1. Kossman (Company, 	et, Inc. ng Company artnership <u>of Firms</u> erial Services ervice Comp <u>of Firms</u> Contracting Inc.	s, LLC	Concrete Paving <u>Work Des</u> Trucking Paving <u>Work Des</u> Erosion C	Curbs TOTAL scription Ame TOTAL	\$13,827.00 <u>\$273,264.00</u> \$287,091.00 <u>\$22,075.00</u> <u>\$22,075.00</u> \$102,575.00 <u>Amount</u> \$11,689.00	0.67 <u>13.33</u> 14.00 <u>% of Contract</u> <u>1.08</u> <u>3.93</u> 5.01 <u>% of Contr</u> 0.57	7% 3% 9% 9% % ract
 GMJ Pavir General Pa <u>WBE - Name</u> 1. Earth Mate 2. Chavez Se <u>SBE - Name c</u> 1. Kossman (et, Inc. ng Company artnership <u>of Firms</u> erial Services ervice Comp <u>of Firms</u> Contracting Inc.	s, LLC	Concrete Paving <u>Work Des</u> Trucking Paving <u>Work Des</u>	Curbs TOTAL scription Ame TOTAL	\$13,827.00 <u>\$273,264.00</u> \$287,091.00 <u>\$287,091.00</u> <u>\$22,075.00</u> <u>\$0,500.00</u> \$102,575.00 <u>Amount</u>	0.67 <u>13.33</u> 14.00 % of Contract 1.08 <u>3.93</u> 5.01 <u>% of Contr</u>	7% 3% 9% 9% 9% 7act % %
2. GMJ Pavir General Pa <u>WBE - Name</u> 1. Earth Mate 2. Chavez Se <u>SBE - Name of</u> 1. Kossman of Company, 2. Borco, L.P All known rights-of MSM:DRM:HH:EN	et, Inc. ng Company artnership <u>of Firms</u> erial Services ervice Comp <u>of Firms</u> Contracting Inc. f-way, easen	s, LLC anies, Inc. nents and/	Concrete Paving <u>Work Des</u> Trucking Paving <u>Work Des</u> Erosion c. Boring	Curbs TOTAL scription Ame TOTAL scription ontrol TOTAL	\$13,827.00 <u>\$273,264.00</u> \$287,091.00 <u>\$22,075.00</u> <u>\$0,500.00</u> \$102,575.00 <u>Amount</u> \$11,689.00 <u>\$49,850.00</u>	0.67 <u>13.33</u> 14.00 <u>% of Contract</u> <u>1.08</u> <u>3.93</u> 5.01 <u>% of Contr</u> <u>0.57</u> <u>2.43</u> 3.00	7% <u>3%</u> 9% 9% % % % % % % %
 2. GMJ Pavir General Partic WBE - Name 1. Earth Mate 2. Chavez Se <u>SBE - Name of</u> 1. Kossman of Company, 2. Borco, L.P Marty Stein 	et, Inc. ng Company artnership <u>of Firms</u> erial Services ervice Comp <u>of Firms</u> Contracting Inc. f-way, easen M:BZ:AKH:plr n dy	s, LLC anies, Inc. nents and/	Concrete Paving <u>Work Des</u> Trucking Paving <u>Work Des</u> Erosion c. Boring	Curbs TOTAL scription Ame TOTAL scription ontrol TOTAL	\$13,827.00 \$273,264.00 \$287,091.00 \$22,075.00 \$0,500.00 \$102,575.00 <u>Amount</u> \$11,689.00 \$49,850.00 \$61,539.00	0.67 <u>13.33</u> 14.00 <u>% of Contract</u> <u>1.08</u> <u>3.93</u> 5.01 <u>% of Contr</u> <u>0.57</u> <u>2.43</u> 3.00	7% <u>3%</u> 9% 9% % % % % % % %





COUNCIL DISTRICT H

CITY OF HOUSTON DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND ENGINEERING	JACOBS
PROJECT VICINITY MAP (2) RELOCATION OF COMMUNITY SEWERS AT BASIN IIO11 (KEY MAP NO. 494P) (GIMS MAP NO. 545D) LEGEND SCALE IN MILES 0 1/4 1/2 PROJECT LOCATION	NEIGHBORHOOD SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM IMPROVEMENT

	ANITAS SIMMONS
COUNCIL DISTRICT I	
CITY OF HOUSTON DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND ENGINEERING	JACOBS
PROJECT VICINITY MAP (3) SB162-TRUXILLO STREET BACKLOT SEWER RELOCATION (KEY MAP NO. 493Y) (GIMS MAP NO. 545C) SCALE IN MILES LEGEND PROJECT LOCATION	NEIGHBORHOOD SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM IMPROVEMENT

TO: Mayor via City Secretary

	SUBJECT: Contract Award fo WBS No. S-0000	or Water Line Replacement ir 035-00M7-4.	n Timber Oaks West Area.	Page Agenda Item #						
	FROM (Department or other po	int of origin):	Origination Date	Agenda Date						
	Department of Public Works a	nd Engineering	5-19-09	MAY 2 7 2009						
	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:		Council District affected:							
:1	Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D.W	VRE, BCEE, Director	~							
	For additional information contact: Date and identification of prior authorizing Hamlet Hovsepian, P.E. Phone: (713) 837-7033 Interim Senior Assistant Director Date and identification of prior authorizing									
	RECOMMENDATION: (Summar Accept low bid, award construct		funds.							
	Amount and Source of Funding \$1,235,240.00 from Water and	: Sewer System Consolidated	Construction Fund No. 8500.	7.5/14/09						
	PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICAT required to replace and upgrad protection.	ION: This project is part of the e water lines within the City to	City's Water Line Replacement P increase availability of water, imp	Program. This program is prove circulation and fire						
	designed by Omega Engineers	enances. The contract durations, Inc. / Lockwood, Andrews & generally bound by Raritan o	n the north, Shadow Oaks the so	r days. This project was						
	east, and Shadow Bend on the BIDS: Bids were received on A									
1	Bidder		Bid Amount							
	 D. L. Elliott Enterprises, In McKinney Construction, In Collins Construction, LLC Pace Services, LP R. K. Wheaton, Inc. Gonzalez Construction En Calco Contracting, Ltd Sendero Industries, LLC RWL Construction, Inc. Metro City Construction, L. 	ıc. terprise, Inc.	<pre>\$ 955,269.05 \$ 966,968.88 \$ 974,676.64 \$ 984,881.25 \$1,013,833.69 \$1,045,048.86 \$1,082,046.76 \$1,119,464.00 \$1,156,651.64 \$1,176,519.44</pre>							
9	REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION	CUIC ID #20SD9		MOT						
	Finance Department:	Other Authorization: Jun Chang, Interim Deputy Director Public Utilities Division	Other Authorization: Daniel R. Menendez, P.E., Dep Engineering and Construction							

Date Subject: Contract Award for Water Line Replacement in Timber Oaks West Area. WBS No. S-000035-00M7-4.	Originator's Initials	Page _2_of_2
--	--------------------------	-----------------

11.	Kingsley Constructors, Inc.	\$1,185,904.00
	C. E. Barker, Ltd	\$1,226,869.49
13.	Carvens Partners, Ltd	\$1,277,498.50
14.	ACM Contractors, Inc.	\$1,299,564.38

<u>AWARD:</u> It is recommended that this construction contract be awarded to D. L. Elliott Enterprises, Inc. with a low bid of \$955,269.05 and that no Addendum be made a part of this contract.

PROJECT COST: The total cost of this project is \$1,235,240.00 to be appropriated as follows:

•	Bid Amount	\$955,269.05
•	Contingencies	\$ 47,764.00
•	Engineering and Testing Services	\$ 46,000.00
•	Project Management	\$ 19,206.95
•	Construction Management	\$167,000.00

Engineering and Testing Services will be provided by Terracon Consultants, Inc. under a previously approved contract.

Construction Management Services will be provided by LJA Engineering & Surveying, Inc. under a previously approved contract.

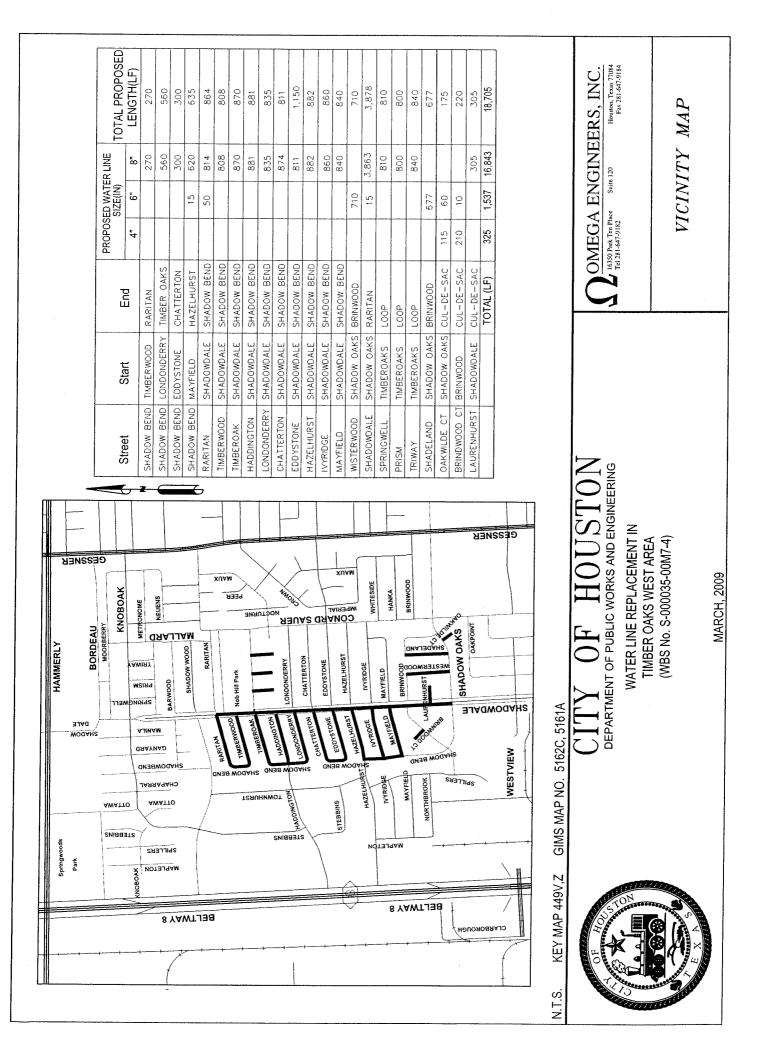
<u>Pay or Play Program</u>: The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's 'Pay or Play' ordinance regarding health benefits for employees of City contractors. In this case, the contractor provides benefits for some employees but will pay into the Contractor Responsibility Fund for others, in compliance with City policy.

M/W/SBE PARTICIPATION: No MWSBE goal is required.

MSM:DRM:HH:SD:MHC:mhc

Marty Stein Velma Laws Susan Bandy Mike Pezeshki, P.E. Craig Foster File: S-000035-00M7-3 (3.7)

C:



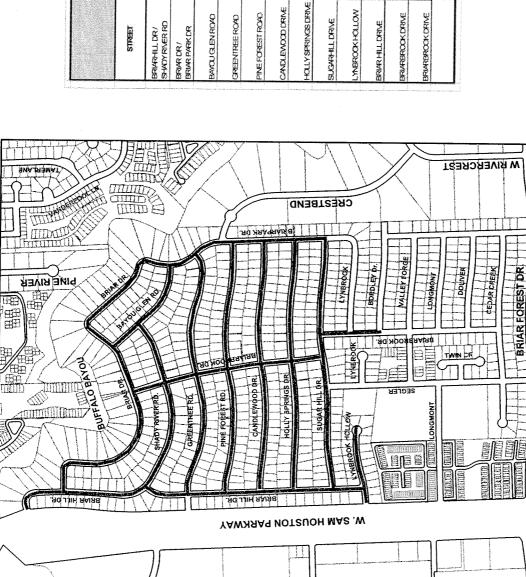
SUBJECT: Contract Award WBS No. S-00	d for Water Line Replacement ir 0035-00V7-4.	n Briargrove Park.	Page 1 of <u>2</u>	Agenda Item #				
FROM (Department or other	point of origin):	Origination Date	Agenda	Date				
Department of Public Works	and Engineering	5-19-09	MAY 2 7 2009					
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D	0.WRE, BCEE, Director	Council District affected:						
For additional information contact: Date and identification of prior authorizing Council action: Council action: Hamlet Hovsepian, P.E. Phone: (713) 837-7033 Interim Senior Assistant Director Date and identification of prior authorizing								
	ruction contract and appropriate	e funds.						
Amount and Source of Fund \$1,824,700.00 from Water a		Construction Fund No. 8500.	l.P. 5/	14/09				
PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFIC required to replace and upgr protection.	ATION: This project is part of th ade water lines within the City to	e City's Water Line Replacement F increase availability of water, imp	Program. prove cir	This program is culation and fire				
designed by KIT Professiona	urtenances. The contract durationals, Inc.	y 29,810 linear feet of 6-inch, 8-in on for this project is 280 calenda	r days. T	his project was				
LOCATION: The project area the east, and West Sam Hou	is generally bound by Buffalo E uston Parkway on the west. The	Bayou on the north, Bordley on the project is located in Key Map Gri	e south, ds 489-l	Briarpark on M, R.				
BIDS: Bids were received or	n April 2, 2009. The fourteen (14) bids are as follows:						
Bidder		Bid Amount						
 RWL Construction, Inc. McKinney Construction D. L. Elliott Enterprises, R. K. Wheaton, Inc. ACM Contractors, Inc. Sendero Industries, LLC Gonzalez Construction Metro City Construction Calco Contracting, Ltd. Cravens Partners, Ltd. 	Inc. C Enterprise, Inc.	\$1,607,803.66 \$1,627,913.29 \$1,667,142.00 \$1,736,798.00 \$1,833,538.29 \$1,866,536.00 \$1,877,205.93 \$1,885,939.70 \$1,889,285.00 \$2,041,250.00						
REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION	CUIC ID #20SD8	9		NOT				
Finance Department:	Other Authorization: Jun Chang, Interim Deputy Director Public Utilities Division	Other Authorization: Daniel R. Menendez, P.E., Dep Engineering and Construction		ector				

	Park.	Contract Award for Water Line Replacement in BriargroveOriginator'sPagePark.Initials2 ofWBS No. S-000035-00V7-4.V										
<u>Bidder</u>			Bid Amo	ount								
 C. E. Barker TRCU, Ltd. Carrera Cor Reliance Cor 		6	\$2,062,34 \$2,165,42 \$2,177,82 \$2,336,59	6.60 6.00								
AWARD: It is re of \$1,607,803.66	commended that th and that no Adder	nis construction contract be av dum be made a part of this co	warded to RWL Cor ontract.	nstruction, Inc.	with a low bi							
PROJECT COST:	The total cost of t	his project is \$1,824,700.00 tc	be appropriated as	s follows:								
	• Engine	nount gencies eering and Testing Services t Management	\$1,607,803.66 \$ 80,391.00 \$ 40,000.00 \$ 96,505.34									
Engineering and contract.	Testing Services w	ill be provided by Raba-Kistne	er Consultants, Inc.	under a previc	ously approve							
M/W/SBE PARTICI	s in compliance wit I <u>PATION:</u> The low I 6 and SBE particip: <u>s</u> d Utilities, Inc.	ees of City contractors. In this h City policy. bidder has submitted the follow ation of 3% to satisfy the 22% <u>Work Description</u> Water Line Construction Flagman Services	wing proposed MBE	participation	of 14%, WBB r <u>act</u>							
Name of Firms	<u>6</u>	MBE Subtotal Work Description Sand Supplier	\$225,095.00 <u>Amount</u>	14.00% <u>% of Contr</u>	•							
Deanie Hayes, Inc Gama Contracting		Pipe Supplier WBE Subtotal	\$20,000.00 <u>\$60,395.00</u> \$80,395.00	1.24% <u>3.76%</u> 5.00%								
	services	Pipe Supplier	<u>\$60,395.00</u>									
Gama Contracting <u>Name of Firms</u> Mata Turf, Inc.	y Services	<u>Pipe Supplier</u> WBE Subtotal Work Description Sod Supplier Hot Taps	\$60,395.00 \$80,395.00 <u>Amount</u> \$41,250.00 \$7,000.00	<u>3.76%</u> 5.00% <u>% of Contr</u> 2.57% <u>0.43%</u>								

CITY OF HOUSTON DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND ENGINEERING

ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION DIVISION

NOT TO SCALE



						:		· · · · · · · ·						
	(foot)	3,820	5,350	1.075	2,550	2,086	2,610	2600	2,636	1,500	2,270	715	2,000	29,810
	Proposed Water Line Size (inch)	s. / e.	ь	ŝo	ŝ	ŵ	ŝo	ŝo	t2" I 8"	i.	ě	12"18"16"	ь	Total
PROPOSED WATER LINES	0	Bayou Gen Rd.	Sugar Hill Dr.	Briar Dr.	Brianpark Cr.	Briarpark Dr.	Brianpark Dr.	Briarpark Dr.	Brianpark Dr.	ŝ	Strady River Rol.	Sugar Hill Dr.	Briar Dr.	
PROPOS	START	W Sam Houston Parkway Bayou Gen Rd	Briar Hill Cr.	Briar Dr.	Briar Hill Cr.	Briar Hill Dr.	Re HI Q.		Bitt Hill D.	W Sam Houston Parkway Loop	Lyntxrook Hollow	Bordley Dr.	Sugar Hill Dr.	
	IRET	LDR/ VER RD	ri akdr	ENROND	EEROND	EST ROAD	OCD DRIVE	RINCS DRIVE Briar Hill Dr.	LDRIVE	MOTTOHY	LDRNE	XKDRIVE	XKDRIVE	



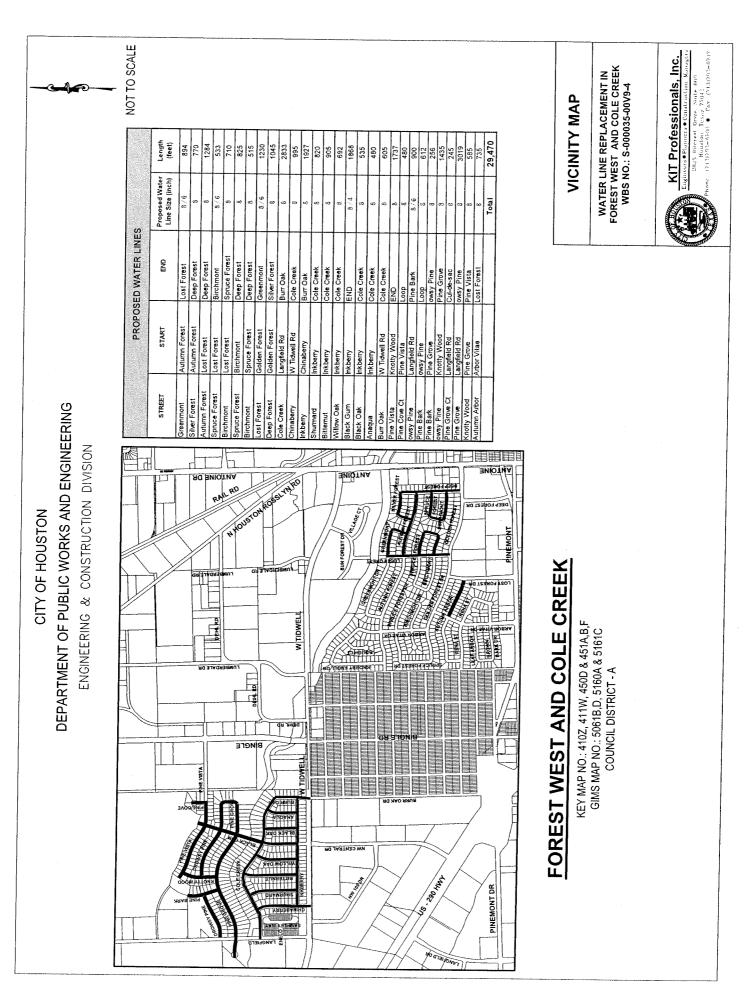
BRIARGROVE PARK

KEY MAP NO.: 4956B,D, 4957A,C GIMS MAP NO.: 4956B,D, 4957A,C COUNCIL DISTRICT - G

KIT Professionals, Inc. Rethere a farmer a construction Managera Retrieves frame and a dea from created frame and a dea from created from a frame frame and

	SUBJECT: Contract Award for Creek. WBS No. S-0000	or Water Line Replacement in 135-00V9-4	Forest West and Cole	Page 1 of <u>2</u>	Agenda Item #
	FROM (Department or other po	int of origin):	Origination Date	Agenda	Date
	Department of Public Works a	nd Engineering	5-19-09	MA	Y 2 7 2009
	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:		Council District affected:		
2	4 Decent	an)	CA-		
A	Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D.W	VRE, BCEE, Director			
	For additional information cont Hamlet Hovsepian, P.E. Interim Senior Assistant Direct	Phone: (713) 837-7033	Date and identification of prior an Council action:	uthorizin	g
	RECOMMENDATION: (Summar Accept low bid, award construct	ry) ction contract and appropriate	funds.		
	Amount and Source of Funding \$1,988,600.00 from Water and	: Sewer System Consolidated	Construction Fund No. 8500.	1.P. 5	114/09
	PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICAT	ION: This project is part of the	City's Water Line Replacement F increase availability of water, imp	Program	This program is
	DESCRIPTION/SCOPE : This prowater lines, valves and appurted designed by KIT Professionals	enances. The contract duratio	y 29,470 linear feet of 4-inch, 6-ir n for this project is 280 calender	nch and a r days. T	8-inch diameter his project was
	LOCATION: The project area is Deep Forest Drive on the east, W, 450 D, 451 A, B, F.	generally bound by Pine Vista and Langfield Road on the w	a Lane on the north, Autumn Arb est. The project is located in Key	or Drive ⁄ Map Gr	on the south, ids 410 Z, 411
	BIDS: Bids were received on A	pril 9, 2009. The sixteen (16)	bids are as follows:		
	Bidder		Bid Amount		
	 D. L. Elliott Enterprises, In Collins Construction, LLC R. K. Wheaton, Inc. McKinney Construction, In Pace Services, LP TRCU, Ltd. Calco Contracting, Ltd. ACM Contractors, Inc. RWL Construction, Inc. Sendero Industries, LLC 		\$1,610,813.63 \$1,626,308.65 \$1,647,846.00 \$1,650,602.51 \$1,664,475.10 \$1,786,814.75 \$1,792,311.65 \$1,811,097.63 \$1,864,903.65 \$1,896,110.00		
μ	REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION	CUIC ID #20SD9	0		Mot
Professional Control of Control o	Finance Department:	Other Authorization: Jun Chang, Interim Deputy Director	Other Authorization: Daniel R. Menendez, P.E., De Engineering and Construction		ector
No.		Public Utilities Division		DIVISION	

	<u> </u>				
Date	West ar WBS N	t Award for Water Line Replace d Cole Creek. <u>o. S-000035-00V9-4</u>	ement in Forest	Originator's Initials	Page _2_ of _2
11. Carrera Co	nstruction, Inc.		\$1,979,20	9.00	
12. Metro City (\$1,987,79		
	onstruction Service	s, LP	\$1,996,94		
14. Kingsley Co			\$2,072,74		
15. C. E. Barke			\$2,172,19		
16. Cravens Pa	irtners, Ltd.		\$2,264,02	3.00	
AWARD: It is related by the second se	ecommended that t),813.63 and that n	his construction contract be aw o Addendum be made a part of	arded to D. L. Ellic this contract.	ott Enterprises,	Inc. with a
PROJECT COST:	The total cost of	this project is \$1,988,600.00 to	be appropriated a	s follows:	
	Bid Ai	nount	\$1,610,81	3 63	
		ngencies	\$ 80,54		
		eering and Testing Services	\$ 67,00		
		t Management			
		ruction Management	, ,		
	Const	ruction Management	\$ 198,00	0.00	
Engineering and contract.	Testing Services w	ill be provided by Terracon Cor	nsultants, Inc. und	er a previously	approved
Construction Mar contract.	nagement Services	will be provided by S&B Infrast	tructure, LTD unde	er a previously	approved
regarding health employees but wi	benefits for employ ill pay into the Cont IPATION: The low	ees of City contractors. In this of ractor Responsibility Fund for of bidder has submitted the follow ation of 3% to satisfy the 22% N	case, the contracto others, in complian ring proposed MBE	or provides ber ce with City pc	nefits for some llicy.
	1 1		gourior		
Name of Firm		Work Description	<u>Amount</u>	<u>% of Cont</u>	ract
S & F Contractors	s, LLC	Water Line Construction	<u>\$225,515.00</u>	14.00%	
		MBE Subtotal	\$225,515.00	14.00%	
Name of Firm		Work Description	Amount	<u>% of Contr</u>	<u>act</u>
Municipal Marketi	ng Systems, Inc.	Pipe / Fittings	\$76,045.00	4.72%	
"As Is" Photos		Pre-Construction Photos	<u>\$ 4,500.00</u>	<u>0.28%</u>	
		WBE Subtotal	\$80,545.00	5.00%	
Name of Firm	2	Work Description	Amount	0/ of Contr	t
Ramon's Trucking		Truck Hauling	<u>Amount</u> <u>\$48,325.00</u>	% of Contr	aci
	9	SBE Subtotal	\$48,325.00	<u>3.00%</u> 3.00%	
		SDE Subiotal	φ40,325.00	3.00%	
	B.	TOTAL	\$354,385.00	22.00%	
de id that	>.0L	TOTAL	\$354,305.00	22.00%	
MSM:DRM HH ST):MHC:mhc				
Sildesign\A-WS-DIV/WPDATAWHC\4600007487	Briargrove-Walnut Bend-Forest West Cole Creek-Sc	uthampton\\$-000035-00V9-3\Postbid\RCA.doc			
c: Marty Stein					
Velma Laws					
Susan Band					
Mike Pezes Craig Foste					
	35-00V9-3 (3.7)				
1 110. 0-0000	00 00 00 00 00.11				



SUBJECT: Contract Award fo WBS No. S-0000	or Water Line Replacement in 35-00W1-4	Southampton.	Page 1 of <u>2</u>	Agenda Item # 54						
FROM (Department or other poi		Origination Date 5 - 19 - 09	Agenda M/	Date						
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D.W	la.	Council District affected:								
For additional information contact:Date and identification of prior authorizing Council action:Hamlet Hovsepian, P.E.Phone: (713) 837-7033Interim Senior Assistant DirectorPhone: (713) 837-7033										
RECOMMENDATION: (Summar Accept low bid, award construct	tion contract and appropriate	funds.		an an de la manage composition and a secondaria de la						
Amount and Source of Funding: \$1,991,500.00 from Water and	: Sewer System Consolidated	Construction Fund No. 8500.	.P. 5/	14/09						
PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICATI required to replace and upgrade protection.	<u>ON</u> : This project is part of the e water lines within the City to	e City's Water Line Replacement F increase availability of water, imp	Program. prove cire	This program is culation and fire						
DESCRIPTION/SCOPE: This pro and appurtenances. The contra Professionals, Inc. / Lockwood,	act duration for this project is	20,060 linear feet of 8-inch diar 260 calendar days. This projec	neter wa ct was d	ter lines, valves esigned by KIT						
LOCATION: The project area is and Greenbriar on the west. Th	generally bound by Bissonnel e project is located in Key Ma	on the north, Rice on the south p Grids 492 Y, Z and 532 C, D.	, Mandel	l on the east						
BIDS: Bids were received on A	pril 16, 2009. The eleven (11)	bids are as follows:								
Bidder1.Carrera Construction, Inc.2.McKinney Construction, In3.Pace Services, LP4.TRCU, Ltd.5.RWL Construction, Inc.6.C. E. Barker, Ltd.7.Metro City Construction, LF8.ACM Contractors Inc.9.D. L. Elliott Enterprises, Inc.10.R. K. Wheaton, Inc.11.Cravens Partners, Ltd	D	Bid Amount \$1,590,179.73 \$1,659,079.20 \$1,838,945.70 \$1,845,265.00 \$1,867,772.34 \$1,890,496.85 \$1,947,124.70 \$1,965,852.00 \$2,037,343.25 \$2,072,089.00 \$2,189,967.00								
REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION	CUIC ID#20SD92			Not						
Finance Department:	Other Authorization: Jun Chang, Interim Deputy Director Public Utilities Division	Other Authorization: Daniel R. Menendez, P.E., De Engineering and Construction		ector						

Date	Subject:	Southampt	ward for Water Line Replac on. 5-000035-00W1-4.	cement in	Originator's Initials	Page _2_of_2
AWARD: It is bid of \$1,590,	s recommend 179.73 and th	led that this nat no Adde	construction contract be av ndum be made a part of th	warded to Carrera is contract.	Construction, I	nc. with a low
PROJECT COS	<u>ST:</u> The tota	l cost of this	project is \$1,991,500.00 to	be appropriated	as follows:	
	•	Bid Amou	unt	\$1,590,1	79.73	
	•	Continge		\$ 79,5	09.00	
	•	-	ing and Testing Services		00.00	
	•	-	lanagement tion Management	\$ 31,8 \$ 235,0	11.27 00.00	
Engineering a	nd Testing S	ervices will k	be provided by HVJ Associ	ates. Inc. under a	previously appr	oved contrac
			l be provided by Cobb, Fer			
approved cont	ract.				s, mo: under a p	loviously
regarding heal	th benefits fo	or employees	ontract requires compliance s of City contractors. In this pliance with City policy.	e with the City's 'Pa case, the contrac	ay or Play' ordin tor has elected	ance to pay into tl
M/W/SBE PART	<u>FICIPATION:</u> f 5% and SBI	The low bid E participation	der has submitted the follo on of 3% to satisfy the 22%	wing proposed MI M/W/SBE goal fo	BE participation or this project.	of 14%, WB
<u>Name of Fi</u>	irms		Work Description	Amount	% of Cont	ract
RR Beck Profe	essional Serv	ices, Inc.	Water Line Installation	\$222,630.00		
			MBE Subtotal	\$222,630.00	14.00%	, D
<u>Name of Fi</u> Vikki's Service			Work Description Water Line Installation	<u>Amount</u>	<u>% of Cont</u>	ract
	and Supply		and supplies	\$ 79,510.00	5.00%	
			WBE Subtotal	\$ 79,510.00	<u>5.00%</u>	
Name of Fi			Work Description	<u>Amount</u>	<u>% of Cont</u>	ract
Work Zone Pro	oducts, Inc.		Water Line Installation			
			and supplies SBE Subtotal	\$ 47,710.00 \$ 47,710.00	<u>3.00%</u> 3.00%	
Ren per filt	Sont	*	TOTAL	\$349,850.00	22.00%	
NSM:DRM:HH	:SD:MHC:ml	10 m				
C: Marty St		vrest West Cole Creek-Southamp	lan/S-000035-00W1-3\Postbid\RCA.doc			
Velma L	aws					
Susan B						
Miles Dev	,					
Mike Pe Craio Fo						
Craig Fo	00035-00W1-	3 (3.7)				
Craig Fo		3 (3.7)				
Craig Fo		3 (3.7)				
Craig Fo		3 (3.7)				

	KEY MAP NO.: 492Y,Z, 532C,D GIMS MAP NO.: 5355A, 5356C, 5255B, 5256D COUNCIL DISTRICT - C		And Market	日日日日日																CITY OF HOUSTON DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND ENGI ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION DIVISI
					Mandell St	Cherokee St	Kent St	Hazard St	Wilton St	Tangley St	Robinhood St	Tangley St	Quenby St	Quenby St	Sunset Blvd	Sunset Blvd	Albans Rd	Wroxton Rd	STREET	
					Bissonnet St		Bissonnet St	Bissonnet St	Bissonnet St	S.Shepherd Dr		Wilton St		1		Ashby St	END	Ashby St	START	- 3
					Sunset Blvd	Rice Blvd	Dunstan Rd	Dunstan Rd		Dr Greenbriar St		Jr Greenbriar St S.Shenherd Dr	_	Wilton St	Cherokee St	Greenbriar St	Greenbriar St	Greenbriar St	END	PROPOSED WATER LINES
KIT Profe Editors - Pilarar 2833 Kitras Bunnes 1 21 Diana-ban	WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN SOUTHAMPTON WBS NO.: S-000035-00W1-4	VICINITY MAP			8	8	8	8	8	0 0		~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~		8		8		_	Proposed Water Line Size (inch)	
KIT Professionals, Inc.	LACEMENT IN PTON 035-00W1-4	' MAP		20,060	920	1,410	1,275	1,475	1.710	845	000	F00	580	560	435	2,905	2,890	2.910) Length	NOT TO SCALE

TO: Mayor via City Secretary

SUBJECT: Contract Award for Water Line Replacement in Shady Oaks. WBS No. S-000035-00W6-4.		Shady Oaks.	Page 1 of <u>2</u>	Agenda Item # 55		
FROM (Department or other poi Department of Public Works ar		Origination Date $5 - 19 - 09$	Agenda MA`	Date 1 2 7 2009		
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D.W	,	Council District affected: ନୀ ୨	I			
For additional information contact: Date and identification of prior authorizing Council action: Hamlet Hoysepian, P.E. Phone: (713) 837-7033 Interim Senior Assistant Director Date and identification of prior authorizing Council action:						
RECOMMENDATION: (Summar Accept low bid, award construct	tion contract and appropriate	funds.				
\$1,406,600.00 from Water and PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICATI	Amount and Source of Funding: \$1,406,600.00 from Water and Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund No. 8500. U.P. 5/14/09 PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICATION: This project is part of the City's Water Line Replacement Program. This program is required to replace and upgrade water lines within the City to increase availability of water, improve circulation and fire protoction					
DESCRIPTION/SCOPE: This pro lines, valves and appurtenances by Pepe Engineering, Ltd.	ject consists of the construct s. The contract duration for this	ion of approximately 23,750 line project is 200 calendar days. Thi	ar feet of s project	f 8-inch water was designed		
project is located in Key 2. Ley Road on the north, s	ural Koppe on the south, She Map Grids 454 D & H, 455 A	trick on the east and Homestead				
BIDS: Bids were received on Ap Bidder	pril 16, 2009. The sixteen (16) bids are as follows: <u>Bid Amount</u>				
1. D. L. Elliott Enterprises, Inc. \$1,211,204.22 2. Mc Kinney Construction, Inc. \$1,220,966.27 3. R. K. Wheaton, Inc. \$1,231,403.35 4. Reliance Construction Services, L.P. \$1,256,848.90 5. ACM Contractors, Inc. \$1,275,388.05 6. Collins Construction, LLC. \$1,287,156.49 7. Gonzalez Construction Enterprise, Inc. \$1,331,129.41 8. C. E. Barker, LTD. \$1,364,050.80 9. Calco Contracting, LTD. \$1,374,892.60						
REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION	CUIC ID #20MB9)7		MO		
Finance Department:	Other Authorization: Jun Chang, P.E. Interim Deputy Director Public Utilities Division	Other Authorization: Daniel R. Menendez, P.E., De Engineering and Construction		ector		

Date	Subject:	Contract Award for Water Line Replacement in Shady Oaks. WBS No. S-000035-00W6-4.	Originator's Initials	Page _2_ of _2
Bidder			Amount	1
	onstructors,		1,116.00	
12. RWL Const	truction, Inc.	\$1,41	4,376.39	
13. Pace Service	ces, LP.		2,021.20	
14. Carrera Co	nstruction, Ir		8,088.20	
15. Cravens Pa	artners, Ltd.		3,266.00	
16. Metro City (Construction		5,105.20	

<u>AWARD</u>: It is recommended that this construction contract be awarded to D. L. Elliott Enterprises, Inc. with a low bid of \$1,211,204.22 and that no Addendum be made a part of this contract.

PROJECT COST: The total cost of this project is \$1,406,600.00 to be appropriated as follows:

Bid Amount	\$1,211,204.22
Contingencies	\$60,560.21
Engineering and Testing Services	\$50,000.00
Project Management	\$84,835.57
	Contingencies Engineering and Testing Services

Engineering and Testing Services will be provided by H.H. Holmes Testing Laboratories, Inc. under a previously approved contract.

PAY OR PLAY PROGRAM: The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's 'Pay or Play' ordinance regarding health benefits for employees of City contractors. In this case, the contractor provides benefits for some employees but will pay into the Contractor Responsibility Fund for others, in compliance with City policy.

M/W/SBE PARTICIPATION: The low bidder has submitted the following proposed MBE participation of 14%, WBE participation of 5% and SBE participation of 3% to satisfy the 22% M/W/SBE goal for this project.

	Name of Firms	Work Description	<u>Amount</u>	% of Contract
	S & F Contractors, LLC	Water Line Construction MBE Subtotal	<u>\$169,570.00</u> \$169,570.00	<u>14.00%</u> 14.00%
	Municipal Marketing Systems, Inc. "As Is" Photos	Pipe / Fittings <u>Pre-con Photos</u> WBE Subtotal	\$ 57,065.00 <u>\$ 3,500.00</u> \$ 60,565.00	4.71% <u>0.29%</u> 5.00%
	Ramon's Trucking	Hauling Services SBE Subtotal	<u>\$ 36,340.00</u> \$ 36,340.00	<u>3.00%</u> 3.00%
15	MSM:DRM:HH:SD:M4 MSM:DRM:HH:SD:MB:OFA:mb SidesigniA-WS-DIVWPDATAIBM:35-W-PepelShady Oak\Post Bid\RC/ C: Marty Stein Velma Laws	TOTAL A.doc	\$266,475.00	22.00%

Velma Laws Susan Bandy Michael Ho, P.E.

File: S-000035-00W6-3 (3.7)

Craig Foster

REV. 3/06

PIPE LENGTH (FEET) All lines will be PVC pipe conforming 22,630 1500 1300 1200 12200 780 780 780 780 700 700 700 11550 700 11550 11950 11950 11950 11950 GIMS GRID: 5560B, 5560D, 5561C, 5561D DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND ENGINEERING 2007 TEXAS DEMOPULOS & FERGUSON ASSOCIATES, INC. VICINITY MAP WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT SHADY OAK AREA 2C KEY MAPS: 454D. 454H. 454M. 454R EMGNEERS ■ PLANEERS 2180 MORTH LOOP WEST, SUITE 305 HOUSTCH. DATE: JUNE SIZE SIZE to AWWA C-900 specifications. ⊢ HOUSTON EXHIBI OAK KIRPATRICK T I DWELL F I RNAT TIDWELL TIDWELL TIDWELL PHILIBERT END END END ST. LOUIS HOMESTEAD DARIEN APACHE HOMESTEAD ELBERT ELBERT BANYAN ELBERT ELBERT 2 S-000035-00W6-4 F I RNAT LEY SHADY LENGTH ЧО LAURA KOP FIRNAT LEIGHTON SCALE KELBURN START F IRNAT F IRNAT DARIEN BANYAN DARIEN ELBERT TOTAL PIPE APACHE CITY , JAY 20 NOT ALLWOOD SPAULDING APACHE-1 ELBERT BANYAN ELBERT FINCH CROF TON PEMBRODK KELBURN SUNDOWN STREET Note: Ŭ. SCALE: ENGINEERING F INCH * LOGININUVU ਖ਼ਬ dN MOODINICK DELAVAN BELLINGHAM TEESDALE CAROTHERS ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION DIVISION W KNOLL WEYBURN Kirkpatrick WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT, SHADY DAK AREA S-000035 - 00W6-3 S HALL AND **CROFTON** GLEN MANOR NWDONUS ELBERT FAWNRIDGE **ELBERT** LAURA KOPP TOUCHSTONE rouis BANYAN SPRINGDALE HOWTON FINCH APACHE MILEY BWW00D ORVILLE 싴 **WORKS** TIOWELI 1<u>138</u>17 St PHILIBERT AS CERTIS LOUIS DARIEN FRIM TA 2012 Park Rosewood NOT 0HO CRC NWODNUS PUBL IC S KELBURN Homestead APACHE ORVILLE LANDOR FINCH SPAULDING BANYAN Park Ь MALESA **WIEWOOD** ALC: COL Ň le Houston Gardens Park **KITTRIDGE** ROAMOAY **PEVTON** λA NOTAMO DEPARTMENT - Lan YAMAD ANTHA × d CAREY YOAHS ASOIRAM CRUSE BERTWOOD YIAM. YONAD OOOM114 **DOOW11A** RADCUIFF DIMERT. NAMIJOH YONAD AAGNAS **TTEMLOHS** YOARDY ŝ AAGNAS Trinity Gardens Park AAGMAS Ś - Jong i A HEATHERSIDE PEACH TREE MILEYVALE TRUE ERNE SADUER 18470N KEELAND CLARINGTON JONES BOSTIC TRONEWOOD **TOCKMOOD** BOICEWODD EARLINE FIRNAT IRELAND DENMARK ANTHA LIDWELL FITCH LAWNRIDGE KOPPE RADER rons LAVENDER ъZС ъ LARUA NMUTUA ATINO8 ATINO8 netery POINTER JUNE ก๊ะ **DOOWXONN** 受受 ٢

SSA1D

TO: Mayor via City Secretary

SUBJECT: Contract Award fo WBS No. S-0000	or Water Line Replacement ir 35-00W7-4.	n Annunciation Subdivision.	Page 1 of <u>2</u>	Agenda Item # 56	
FROM (Department or other poi	nt of origin):	Origination Date	Agenda	Date	
Department of Public Works ar	nd Engineering	5-19-09	MAY	2 7 2009	
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:		Council District affected:	nß		
Allond	2	В			
Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D.W	RE, BCEE, Director				
For additional information conta	act:	Date and identification of prior a	uthorizing	9	
	hone: (713) 837-7033	Council action:			
Interim Senior Assistant Directo	or (
RECOMMENDATION: (Summar Accept low bid, award construct		e funds.			
Amount and Source of Funding: \$1,964,100.00 from Water and		Construction Fund No. 8500.			
PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICATI is required to replace and upgra fire protection.	PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICATION: This project is part of the City's Water Line Replacement Program. This program is required to replace and upgrade water lines within the City to increase availability of water, improve circulation and				
feet of 8-inch and 11,900 linear f	feet of 12-inch of water lines,	on of approximately 400 linear feet including valves, fittings, connecti 30 calendar days. This project w	ons. fire	hydrants, and	
LOCATION: Project area is bou east and Homestead on the we	nd by Micollet on the north, H st. This project is located in H	Heath on the south, Dalebrook ar Key Map Grid 414R and 415N	d Spotts	wood on the	
BIDS: Bids were received on Ap Bidder	oril 9, 2009. The fifteen (15) l	bids are as follows: <u>Bid Amount</u>			
1. Gonzalez Construction Ent		\$1,708,982.68			
 D. L. Elliott Enterprises, Inc Mc Kinney Construction, Ir 		\$1,715,469.00 \$1,793,820.90			
4. Pace Services, LP.		\$1,800,047.94			
5. R. K. Wheaton, Inc. 6. ACM Contractors, Inc.		\$1,857,347.00			
7. Collins Construction, LLC.		\$1,869,819.00 \$1,886,280.06			
8. TRCU, Ltd.		\$2,075,214.00			
9. Calco Contracting, LTD. -10. RWL Construction, Inc.		\$2,175,520.06 \$2,209,979.16			
REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION	CUIC ID #20MB			NDT	
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:			
	Jun Chang, P.E. Interim Deputy Director Public Utilities Division	Daniel R. Menendez, P.E., De Engineering and Construction		ctor	
EV. 3/06					

Date				1	
	Subject:	Contract Award for Wate Annunciation Subdivisior WBS No. S-000035-00W	1.	Originator's Initials のB	Page _2_of _2
Bidder 11. Metro City 12. Carrera Co 13. Mar-Con So 14. C. E. Barke 15. Cravens Pa	ervices, LLC er, LTD	nc.	<u>Bid Am</u> \$2,260,42 \$2,261,62 \$2,299,43 \$2,335,95 \$2,410,77	21.30 26.00 35.40 56.00	
AWARD: It is rewith a low bid of	ecommende \$1,708,982	d that this construction cont .68 and that no Addendum b	ract be awarded to Gonzale be made a part of this contra	z Construction	Enterprise, Inc
PROJECT COST	The total	cost of this project is \$1,964	,100.00 to be appropriated a	as follows:	
	• • •	Bid Amount Contingencies Engineering and Testing S Project Management	\$1,708,982.68 \$85,449.13 ervices \$50,000.00 \$119,668.19		
Engineering and	Testing Sei	vices will be provided by Ke	nall, Inc. under a previously	approved cont	ract.
regarding health	benefits for	The proposed contract requered employees of City contractor ance with City policy.	uires compliance with the C ors. In this case, the contrac	City's 'Pay or F tor provides he	lay' ordinance alth benefits to
M/W/SBE PARTIC participation of 5	PATION: T % and SBE	he low bidder has submitted participation of 3% to satisfy	l the following proposed MB r the 22% M/W/SBE goal for	E participation this project.	of 14%, WBE
Name of Firr	ns	Work Descripti	on <u>Amount</u>	<u>% of Con</u>	tract
A & C Environme Robles Excavatio		ns, Inc. Filter Fabric Fer Service Connec	+,	2.30% <u>11.70%</u>)
		MBE Subtotal	\$239,255.61	44.000/	:
				14.00%	•
Access Data Sup	ply, Inc.	<u>Materials</u>	<u>\$85,449.14</u>	<u>5.00%</u>	•
Access Data Sup	pply, Inc.	<u>Materials</u> WBE Subtotal	<u>\$85,449.14</u> \$85,449.14		•
			\$85,449.14	<u>5.00%</u>	•
Access Data Sup Apcon Services, I		WBE Subtotal	\$85,449.14	<u>5.00%</u> 5.00%	•

REV. 3/06

HARTMICH GASTON SACHAR WICKLOWE Park UNION CEDAR HILL PACIFIC HUSE DAUN VARNEL ASKINS WHIT SAM THORN IFA ADI HOUSTON ELBERTA COLLINS GASTON JUSTIN MAPLE LEAF ANNUNCIATION HERMAN GUADALUPE VAN ZANDT COBALT TAUTENHAHN IVY LEAF LEEDALE HOOPER SENECA HOMESTEAD 11999 KATY FREEWAY, SUITE 340 HOUSTON, TEXAS 77079 TELEPHONE: (281)293-0856 mailbox@pepe-engineering.com =E MOHAWK PEPE RAINCOVE GASTON LUCERNE DANFORD LERA ROUGHLOCK BLUESTONE LERA ROSEMARY BLADES HOUSION HANLEY HARCOURT LEEDALE MARDALE HOOPER INT HOUSTON RIBSTON BLADES CHEEVES CHEEVES CHEEVES LEMOND HEE UTTLE YORK N.A.J. REBEL SUNE SPOTTSWOOD PROJECT TITLE 2007 SPOTTSWOOD ą SPOTTSWOOD TAMWORTH SUBURBAN VANNOVED BAR SHEET DESCRIPTION: DALEBROOK ANNUNCIATION WBS No .: S-000035-00W7-3 Ę **ANNUNCIATION** J D Trotter Park PROJECT VICINITY MAP EXHIBIT 2 1PITTS-HIBON - ST MT HOUSTON _ THACKERY ≯| 1 75.35 THE NAME ON BOF 0606 ď∽

TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

	d for FY09 Water Distribution System WBS No. S-000035-0119-4	Category	Page 1 of <u>2</u>	Agenda Item # 57
FROM (Department or other	point of origin):	rigination Date	Agenda	Date
Department of Public Works a	nd Engineering	5-19-09	MAY	2 7 2009
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D.V	VRE, BCEE	ouncil District affected:	All	
For additional information co Jun Chang, P.E. Interim Deputy Director P	1	ate and identification of ouncil action: A	prior authoriz	ing
RECOMMENDATION: (Summ		tract to second low bidder	and appropria	te funds.
Amount and Source of Funda \$ 2,057,042.00 Water and S	ing: Sewer System Consolidated Construct	ion Fund No. 8500	P. 5/61	109
DESCRIPTION/SCOPE- W	7 1 1 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
Junes and City Water Mains. The 3/4-inch to 2-inches in diameter, projects assigned on an as-need	fork shall include the replacement, im the main lines range in diameter up to . The contract duration for this project led basis. is generally bounded by the City Limit	16 inches and the water set is 365 calendar days. T	ervice lines ran	nge in size fro
Ines and City Water Mains. The ³ /4-inch to 2-inches in diameter, projects assigned on an as-need LOCATION: The project area in	he main lines range in diameter up to . The contract duration for this project led basis.	16 inches and the water set is 365 calendar days. T	ervice lines ran	nge in size from
Ines and City Water Mains. The ³ /4-inch to 2-inches in diameter, projects assigned on an as-need LOCATION: The project area in	he main lines range in diameter up to The contract duration for this project led basis. is generally bounded by the City Limit eived for this project on March 05, 200 <u>Bid</u> L.L.C. ises, Inc. \$ 1,9	16 inches and the water set is 365 calendar days. T	ervice lines ran his is an on-ca	nge in size fro
Ines and City Water Mains. Th ³ 4-inch to 2-inches in diameter, projects assigned on an as-need <u>LOCATION</u> : The project area i <u>BIDS</u> : Three (3) bids were rece <u>Bidder</u> 1. Sendero Industries, I 2. D. L. Elliott Enterpri	he main lines range in diameter up to The contract duration for this project led basis. is generally bounded by the City Limit eived for this project on March 05, 200 <u>Bid</u> L.L.C. ises, Inc. \$ 1,9	 16 inches and the water set is 365 calendar days. T 75. 79 as follows: <u>Amount</u> 991,085.00 Non Respons 913,373.50 	ervice lines ran his is an on-ca	nge in size fro
Ines and City Water Mains. Th ³ 4-inch to 2-inches in diameter, projects assigned on an as-need <u>LOCATION</u> : The project area i <u>BIDS</u> : Three (3) bids were rece <u>Bidder</u> 1. Sendero Industries, I 2. D. L. Elliott Enterpri	he main lines range in diameter up to The contract duration for this project led basis. is generally bounded by the City Limit eived for this project on March 05, 20(<u>Bid</u> L.L.C. <u>Bid</u> ses, Inc. \$ 1, tion, L.P. \$1,5	 16 inches and the water set is 365 calendar days. T 75. 79 as follows: <u>Amount</u> 991,085.00 Non Respons 913,373.50 	ervice lines ran his is an on-ca	nge in size fro. Ill contract wit

Subject Contract Award for FY09 Water Distribution System Rehabilitation and Renewal, WBS No. S-000035-0119-4	Originator's Initials	Page _2_ of _2
and Kenewal, WB5 No. 5-000055-0119-4		

AWARD: The apparent first low bidder, Sendero Industries, L.L.C., requested and was allowed to withdraw its bid after review by City of Houston Legal Department due to an unintentional clerical error in calculating the bid price. Sendero Industries, L.L.C. intended to use 1.70 instead of 0.70 as Bidder's Base Bid Adjustment Factor. Therefore, it is recommended that Sendero Industries, L.L.C. bid be rejected and this construction Contract be awarded to the second low bidder, D. L. Elliott Enterprises, Inc., with a low bid of \$1,913,373.50 and be made a part of this Contract.

PROJECT COST: The total cost of this project is \$2,057,042.00 to be appropriated as follows:

		<u>FY09</u>
•	Bid Amount	\$1,913,373.50
•	Contingencies	\$ 95,668.50
•	Engineering Testing Services	\$ 48,000.00

Raba-Kistner Consultants, Inc. will provide Engineering Testing Services under a previously approved contract.

PAY OR PLAY PROGRAM: The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's 'Pay or Play' ordinance regarding health benefits for employees of City contractors. In this case, the contractor provides benefits for some employees but will pay into the Contractor Responsibility Fund for others, in compliance with City policy.

M/WDBE PARTICIPATION: The low bidder has submitted the following proposed MWBE/SBE participation plan to satisfy the fourteen percent (14%) MBE goal, five percent (5%) WBE goal, and a three percent (3%) SBE goal for this project:

Name of Firms	Work Description	Amount	% of Contract
S & F Contractors, L.L.C. (MBE)	Underground utilities	\$ 267,875.00	14.00 %
Municipal Marketing Systems, Inc. (WBE)	Pipe fittings	\$ 95,670.00	5.00 %
Ramon's Trucking (SBE)	Hauling by dump truck	\$ 57,405.00	3.00 %
. 4	TC	OTAL \$ 420,950.00	22.00 %

MSM:JC:AJ DS:TC:tc

cc: Marty Stein Mark Loethen, P.E. Velma Laws Craig Foster Waynette Chan Gary Drabek Carol Ellinger, P.E. File No. WA 10855-05

, * REQUEST FOR COUNCIL A	CTION		······································		
TO: Mayor via City Secretary			RCA #		
SUBJECT:	Category #	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item#		
Ordinance granting a Commercial Solid Waste Operator			N		
			50		
FROM: (Department or other point of origin):	Origination Da	te	Agenda Date		
Alfred J. Moran, Director	5-14-0	a	DAR = 2000		
Administration & Regulatory Affairs DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:		-	MAY 2 7 2009		
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE.	Council Distric	is affected:			
		ALL			
For additional information contact:	Date and identi				
Juan Olguin Phone: (713) 837-9623 Nikki Cooperne Phone: (713) 837-9889			26 – June 19, 2002;		
Nikki Cooper Phone: (713) 837- 9889	Ord. # 200211	100-December	16, 2002.		
<u>RECOMMENDATION</u> : (Summary)	I.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				
Approve an ordinance granting a Commercial Solid Waste Operat Amount of Funding:	or Franchise				
REVENUE		FIN Budget:			
SOURCE OF FUNDING: [] General Fund [] Grant Fund	[] Enterpris	eFund []	Other (Specify)		
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:		<u></u>			
It is recommended that City Council approve an ordinance gr	anting a Com	mercial Solid	Waste Operator		
Franchise to the following solid waste operator pursuant to Article	VI, Chapter 39	. The propose	ed Franchisee is:		
1. Tennessee General Construction, Inc.					
The proposed ordinance grants the Franchisee the right to use the City's public ways for the purpose of collecting, hauling or transporting solid or industrial waste from commercial properties located within the City of Houston. In consideration for this grant, the Franchisee agrees to pay to the City an annual Franchise Fee equal to 4% of their annual gross revenue, payable quarterly. To verify Franchisee compliance with the franchise, the City has the right to inspect, and the company has the duty to maintain, required customer records during regular business hours. The franchise contains the City's standard release and indemnification, default and termination, liquidated damages and force majeure provisions. The proposed franchise terms expire on December 31, 2013.					
The Pay or Play Program does not apply to the Commercial Solid	Waste Operato	or Franchise.			
Finance Director: REQUIRED AUTHORIZA	TION				

F&A 011.A Rev. 5/11/98

Y

REQUEST FOR COUNCIL A	CTUON	~	
TO: Mayor via City Secretary		Tola	
SUBJECT:	Category #	Page 1 of	1 Agenda Item#
Ordinances granting Commercial Solid Waste Operator	•	47	FTAL -0
3rd Rea	ling		37-38
FROM: (Department or other point of origin):	Origination Da	te	Agenda Date
Alfred J. Moran, Director	4/23/09		MAY 0 6 2009
Administration & Regulatory Affairs			
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	Council Distric	ts affected:	MAY 1 3 2009
t tong a		ALL	-003
For additional information contact:	Date and identi	fication of p	rior authorizing
Juan Olguin Stress Phone: (713) 837-9623 Nikki Coope Phone: (713) 837-9889	Council Action: Ord. # 2002–1	: Ord. # 200	2-526 – June 19, 2002
Thome. (713) 037- 9889	010. # 2002-1	100-Decem	Del 16, 2002.
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary)			······································
Approvo ordinanaco granting Communication Coli 1944 (
Approve ordinances granting Commercial Solid Waste Operator Fi Amount of Funding:	ranchises	D I	- 4
REVENUE		Bud	get:
		·	
SOURCE OF FUNDING: [] General Fund [] Grant Fund	[] Enterpris	e Fund	[] Other (Specify)
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:		<u></u>	
It is recommended that City Council approve ordinances granting (Commercial So	olid Waste	Operator Franchises
to the following solid waste operators pursuant to Article VI, Chapte	er 39. The pro	posed Fra	nchisees are:
1. ARC Abatement, Inc.			
2. Sweeping Services of Texas – Operating, L.P.			
The proposed ordinances grant the Franchisees the right to us	o tho Cituro m	ublia wawa	
collecting, hauling or transporting solid or industrial waste from co	e the City's p mmercial prop	ublic ways erties loca	s for the purpose of ted within the City of
Houston. In consideration for this grant, each Franchisee agrees	to pay to the	City an a	nnual Franchise Fee
equal to 4% of their annual gross revenue, payable quarterly.	To verify Fr	anchisee	compliance with the
franchise, the City has the right to inspect, and the company h	as the duty to	o maintain	, required customer
records during regular business hours. The franchise contains the default and termination, liquidated damages and force majeure	provisions	ra release	and indemnification,
expire on December 31, 2013.		ine propo	seu manchise terms
The Pay or Play Program does not apply to the solid waste franchis	es.		
7			
REQUIRED AUTHORIZAT	ΓΙΟΝ		
Finance Director:			

MAY 2 7 2009

MOTION NO. 2009

MOTION by Council Member Khan that the recommendation of the Director of the Finance Department, for approval of the Fiscal Year 2010-2014 Capital Improvement Plan (FY2010-2014) and to establish a charge for copies, be adopted, and the 2010-2014 Capital Improvement Plan is hereby approved by the City Council, and a charge of \$75.00, plus postage per set (Volume One, Volume Two), to cover printing costs, and a CD version of the CIP for \$5.00 plus postage is hereby established for the sale of said documents.

Seconded by Council Member Green

On 5/13/09 the above motion was tagged by Council Members Sullivan and Rodriguez.

TO:

Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

SUBJECT: Approval of the Fisca Plan (FY2010-2014 CIP)	al Year 2010-2014 Capital Impro			Page Agenda 1 of 1 Item
FROM (Department or other point	nt of origin):	-	tion Date	Agenda <u>Date</u>
Finance Department		5-	8-09	MAY 2 7 2009
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Michelle Mitchell	lle Mitchell	Counci	I District(s) a	
For additional information conta	•		All nd identificat il action:	ion of prior authorizing
RECOMMENDATION: That Cit Plan (FY2010-2014 CIP) and estal documents. CD version of the CIF	y Council approves by Motion th blishes a charge of \$75.00 plus will be available for \$5.00 plus	postage f	2010-2014 Calor for the purcha	apital Improvement ise of the adopted CIP
Amount and Source of Funding: SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The F	N/A	Finance	e Budget:	
and improved quality of living for H mobility, quality of life, affordable h and rehabilitation of existing facilitie The FY2010-2014 CIP is presented that are predominately vertical cons Fire, Health, Library, Parks, Police and Engineering and the Houston A ease in locating projects by constru- The FY2010-2014 CIP calls for app for the Public Improvement Program numbers are significantly less than The Finance Department recomme \$75.00 plus postage per set (Volum available for public viewing at the m through the City's home page locate purchased at the City Secretary's or	ousing and economic developm es and the selective addition and d in two volumes and an executiv struction supported by the Gene and Solid Waste). Volume two Airport System. This format is in action type and not funding. propriation of \$3.57 billion during ms total \$955 million and \$1.88 k the previous CIP due to an adju nds that City Council approve the ne One, Volume Two) to cover p nain offices of most city department ed at http://www.houstontx.gov/or	ent. This d expansi ve summ ral Servic identifies lentical to the five- pillion for stment in e FY2010 rinting co ents and cip/index.	s plan emphas on of facilities ary. Volume ces Departme projects supp last year's for year period. the Enterpris economic for 0-2014 CIP at osts. The ado will be on the html. The FY	sizes the replacement one contains projects nt for its clients (C&E, ported by Public Works ormat providing greater Planned appropriations e Programs. These recasts. nd establish a charge of pted CIP will be Internet, accessible 2010-2014 CIP can be
MM:JT				
c: Marty Stein, Mayor's Office, Arturo I	Michel, City Attorney, James Tillmar	1		
				$(-, -)^{(n+1)}$
	REQUIRED AUTHORIZATI	ON		
Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:		Other Aut	norization:

TO: Mayor via City Secretary

REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

	SUBJECT : Appropriate \$25 million out of the Houston Airport Syste (HAS) Airports Improvement Fund and transfer to the HAS Consolidat AMT Construction Fund and the HAS Consolidated 2004 NonAMT Construction Fund for payment of ongoing HAS CIP project expenditu authorize reimbursement of these capital expenditures to the HAS Airp- Improvement Fund out of bond or commercial paper proceeds.	ted 2004 res: and	Category #	Page / 1 of 1 #	Agenda Item
	FROM (Department or other point of origin): <i>Ch</i> M	Originatio	on Date	Agenda Dat	te e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e
-	Houston Airport System	April 29,	2009	MAY M ay 13	- 2009->
4 -	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	Council I B, E, I	District affecte	əd:	
	For additional information contact:Ian WadsworthPhone:David Arthur281/233-1682281-233-1388	Council a	identification action: 08 (O) 2008-9	-	horizing
	AMOUNT & SOURCE OF FUNDING:\$25 Million – Airports Improvement Fund (8011)(%)	10/14/200	ropriations: 08 \$50 Million mprovement F		
	RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) Approve an Ordinance authorizing the temporary use of funds from the for HAS CIP projects, appropriating the funds, and authorizing the rei	e HAS Airr imbursemen	ports Improven nt of these car	ment Fund (A	AIF) to pay tures to the

SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:

On October 14, 2008, City Council approved the temporary use of up to \$50 million of AIF funds to pay expenditures which were originally appropriated under the HAS Senior Lien Commercial Paper Notes, Series A and Series B. This action was necessary as the commercial paper market has been inaccessible since September 2008 due to a worldwide credit/financial market turmoil. HAS is now requesting authorization to increase the amount of AIF funds available for temporary use to pay for ongoing capital improvement projects by an additional \$25 million, as the commercial paper market remains inaccessible.

HAS Airports Improvement Fund out of future commercial paper or bond proceeds.

The short-term solution is to continue for HAS to transfer cash reserves from the HAS Airports Improvement Fund to the HAS Consolidated 2004 AMT Construction Fund and the HAS Consolidated 2004 NonAMT Construction Fund, as needed, to pay for ongoing construction expenditures until the commercial paper notes, previously borrowed AIF monies and remaining appropriations can be replaced with bond funds. This action provides that HAS Airports Improvement Fund monies transferred to the HAS Consolidated 2004 AMT Construction Fund and the HAS Consolidated 2004 NonAMT Construction Fund (a total amount not to exceed \$75 million) be reimbursable from Commercial Paper Notes or bond proceeds at a later time.

Members of the City's Finance Working Group support this solution. The City's HAS Finance Working Group includes: the City Controller's Office, the Finance Department, HAS Department, the HAS Financial Advisors, and the HAS Bond Counsel.

	REQUIRED AUTHORIZAT	ION
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:
F&A 011.A REV. 12/94		RCA - TEMP USE OF AIF FOR CP PAYMENTS 2009.DO

	REQUEST FOR COUNCIL	ACTION			
TO: Mayor via City Secretary			RC	CA # 82 59	
	g Ordinance to Increase the	Category #	Page 1 of <u>1</u>	Ageuda It-1#	
	or Contract #C55019 for				
Professional Auditing Services for t	he Finance Department			123 - 25F	
TC-3-0739-010-13593-A5				- Rev	
FROM: (Department or other point of o	rigin):	Origination Da	ate	Agenda Date	
Michelle Mitchell, Director		02 15 2000		MAY 1 3 2009	
Finance Department		03-15-2009		MAY 2 7 2009	
Finance Department Michel	le Matchell	Council Distrie	cts affected:		
For additional information contact:		Date and ident	tification of prio	or authorizing Council	
Michelle Mitchell Phone: (713) 221 Douglas Seckel Phone: (713) 837		Action: Ords:03-529,6/4/03;07-242,2/21/07;07-1336,11/28/07			
	-9000	Ords:03-529,6/4/	03;07-242,2/21/07	;07-1336,11/28/07	
<u>RECOMMENDATION</u>: (Summary) Approve an amending ordinance to of Houston and Deloitte & Touche, Finance Department.	increase the maximum contra LLC for professional auditing	act amount fro services \$7,3	02,737.00 to	\$7,522,737.00 for the	
Amount of Funding:Finance Budget:\$220,000.00 - General Fund (1000)Finance Budget:					
SOURCE OF FUNDING: [x]	General Fund [] Grant Fund	l []Ente	erprise Fund		
L 10	hor (Specify)				
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:	her (Specify)			·······	
The Finance Director recommends contract amount for a contract betw services from \$7,302,730.00 to \$7,5 This contract was awarded on June additional one-year terms, in the or approved Ordinance No. 2007-02 subsequently amended on Novem amount to \$5,542,737.00. Ordinal maximum contract amount to \$7,30 other terms and conditions remain a contract at any time upon 30-days w This increase in spending is reque costs were the result of the City no requested monies were budgeted b a request for proposals for a new-fit the highest overall score. The new The scope of work requires the or contractual services that are required services. This contract was issued as a goal currently achieving 10.67%.	ween the City of Houston and 522,737.00 for the Finance Dep iginal contract award amount of 242, increasing the maximum ber 28, 2007 by Ordinance N nce No. 2008-489 was appro 02,730.00. The remaining ba as originally approved by City of written notice.	Deloitte & Tor bartment. 003-0529 for of \$3,439,097.0 n contract ar o. 2007-1336, ved by Counc lance as of M Council. The F nvoices on the al information s FY09 budge services contra being presen rials and supe services incluc	uche, LLC for a three-year t DO. On Febru nount to \$3, increasing th il on June 4, arch 17, 2009 Finance Direct e current con to Deloitte in t. The Finance act and Deloitte ted to Council ervision neces le audits, rev	erm, renewed for two ary 21, 2007, Council 747,737.00. It was be maximum contract 2008, increasing the 9 is \$238,698.39. All tor may terminate this tract. The increased a timely manner. All ce Department issued te & Touche received ssary to perform the views and consulting	
г , на селед селе на с	Estimated Spendin	g			
	DEPARTMENT	FY09			
	Finance Department \$22	0,000.00			
	REQUIRED AUTHORIZ	ATION		······	
Finance Director:	Other Authorization:	Other	Authorization	:	
Finance 08/29/08				~\)	

Deloitte.

March 5, 2009

Deloitte & Touche LLP Suite 4500 1111 Bagby Street Houston, 1X 77002 4196 USA

Tel +1 713 982 2000 Fax: +1 713 982 2001 www.deloitte.com

Mr. Morris M. Scott Manager - Contract Compliance Division City of Houston Affirmative Action and Contract Compliance Division P.O. Box 1562 Houston, TX 77251-1562 USA

Dear Mr. Scott:

I'm in receipt of your letter dated February 27, 2009 related to contract 4600007221, Professional auditing services citywide with Deloitte & Touche LLP TC-3-0739-010-13593-A2.#C55019/4600007221.

As we have previously explained in a November 28, 2006 letter to Ms. Velma Laws (copy is attached to this letter), in 2003 we entered into the audit agreement with the City of Houston (the "City") and had two qualified MWDBE firms team with us, (1) McConnell & Jones LLP ("McConnell") and (2) F.V. Diaz and Company, P.C. ("Diaz"). Each of these firms participated with us for the audits for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2003 through June 30, 2005.

McConnell decided, on their own, to participate as a subcontractor on another City contract related to Hurricane Katrina and Rita reimbursements, which impaired their independence related to the annual independent audit. Because of McConnell's independence issue, they could not participate in the annual audits for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2006 through June 30, 2008. I make the point that it was McConnell's choice to participate in the other contract and not our choice, but once they made that choice they were precluded from participating in the annual audit as their independence had been impaired. They are now clear of the independence impairing contract and have elected to participate with us on the annual audit for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2009, if that contract is ratified by City Council.

Diaz merged with the firm of Mir Fox Rodríguez, P.C. ("MFR") during calendar year 2008, and decided, on their own, that they wanted to opt out of the subcontract agreement with us, and pursue other opportunities at the City. We would have welcomed their continuing participation in this audit contract agreement.

With the two matters noted above in mind, we were left without our two original subcontractors when we entered into the audit contract. We set about pursuing other alternatives in the marketplace, but it should be noted that McConnell and MFR represent two of the largest MWDBE's in the Houston marketplace as it relates to professional auditing services.

I made contact with the following three entities that were registered MWDBE's in the City's database:

- 1. Hidalgo, Banfill, Zlotnik & Kermali, P.C. ("Hidalgo")
- 2. Margie O. Oyedepo, CPA ("Oyedepo")
- 3. H.R. Shaikh, Seyar LLP ("Seyar")

Mr. Morris M. Scott March 5, 2009 Page 2

We were able to enter into subcontract agreements with both Hidalgo and Oyedepo for the June 30, 2008 audit. We began to enter into a subcontract agreement with Seyar, but again an independence issue was identified, which would not be allowed under AICPA independence rules, so we were not able to enter into an agreement with this firm.

I believe that the above actions clearly demonstrate our commitment to the City's MWDBE goals. It should also be noted that in our proposal for the June 30, 2009 audit, that McConnell no longer has an independence issue and can rejoin the team, and we have added a recent addition to the City's MWDBE's data base Yoe CPA, LLC, ("Yoe") which we have prior audit experience with. The June 30, 2009 proposed audit subcontractors would result in 24% of the 2009 audit fee being paid to subcontractors and those subcontractors would include:

- I. McConnell
- 2. Hidalgo
- 3. Oyedepo
- 4. Yoe

I believe that our actions related to the June 30, 2009 proposal again demonstrate our desire to, and commitment to meet the City's MWDBE participation goals. If you have any further questions or concerns, please don't hesitate to contact me at 713-982-2542.

Sincerely,

Run T. Show

Ross T. Johnson Director

Attch.

Deloitte.

Deloitte & Touche LLP Suite 2300 333 Clay Street Houston, TX 77002-4196 USA

Tel: +1 713 982 2000 Fax: +1 713 982 2001 www.deloitte.com

November 28, 2006

Ms.Velma Laws Director of Affirmative Action and Contract Compliance City of Houston 611 Walker, 7th Floor Houston, Texas 77002

Dear Ms. Laws:

Deloitte & Touche LLP ("D&T") is pleased to continue to serve as independent accountants and auditors for the City of Houston, Texas (the "City") pursuant to the Agreement for Professional Audit Services # 03-0529 (the "Audit Agreement"), dated June 18, 2003, between the City and D&T.

D&T has historically made a good faith effort to award subcontracts or supply agreements in at least 24% of the value of this agreement to MWDBEs. We plan to continue to utilize the firm of F.V. Diaz & Company, P.C. ("Diaz") during the June 30, 2006 audit of the City.

Based upon agreements, unrelated to the Audit Agreement, that were entered into by one of the historically used MWDBE firms that subcontracted to us for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2003 through June 30, 2005, we have determined that such MWDBE firms independence has been impaired, and the use of such firm for services related to the June 30, 2006 audit would not be prudent. In addition, we have reviewed a list of potential vendors included in the City's MWDBE Management and Contract Compliance System, and believe that two other MWDBE firms that we would consider utilizing in the performance of the Audit Agreement, have existing agreements with the City that could also impair their independence in performing under the terms of the Audit Agreement.

Due to the above noted circumstances, we wanted to notify you of our intent to limit the use of MWDBE assistance to Diaz for the June 30, 2006 audit. We would also plan to revisit the issue related to the MWDBE firms that currently have independence issues, in order to reassess if the use of such firms on future audits would result in our independence being impaired. Please contact me if you have any questions or concerns about this matter.

Sincerely,

Kon-7. John

Ross T. Johnson Director

cc: Judy Johnson, Director of Finance and Administration



CITY OF HOUSTON Affirmative Action and Contract Compliance Request for Verification of MWDBE Participation

Date:	March 17, 2009	Requestor:	Joyce Hayes	
Prime Co	ontractor: Deloitte Consultir	ng, LLP		
Contract/	/BPO: <u>C55019 / #460000722</u>	21		an a
Contract	Professional aud Description: Touche, LLC. T	diting services city °C-3-0739-010-13	wide with Delc 593-A2.	oitte and
Prime Co	ntract Person: Ross Johnson	Phone:	(713) 982-25	42
A J D	End		MWBE	
Award Da	ate: 06/18/2003 Date:	06/30/2008	_ Goal:	24%
Amount P	Paid by City (to date):	,297		
Scheduled	MWDBE Participation:		24%	
MWBE:	F.V. Diaz & Company, P.C. / Zlotnik & Kermall	McConnell & Jon	es, LLP / Hidal	go, Banfill,
Amount of	f Intent: \$1,330,256.88			

FOR AFFIRMATIVE ACTION USE ONLY

Actual M/WDBE Dollar Amount Paid: __\$742,641

M/WDBE Participation Achieved:

10.67%

To this date, Deloitte Consulting has not achieved the MWDBE goal on this contract.

Prepared by Daniel Hamilton

Senior Contract Compliance Officer

MA

Approved by Morris Scott Division Manager

March 31, 2009

Date:

1-09

Date:

		REQUEST FOR COUN	CIL ACTION		
· ·	TO: Mayor via City Secretary				RCA# 8243
	Subject: Approve an Ordinance Aw	warding a Contract to the Best Category #		Category #	Page 1 of 2 Agenda Item
	Respondent for Professional Audit	ting Services for the Finar	ice	9	
	Department S37-T23107				6425
					1 Pre
	FROM (Department or other point of o	origin):	Origination 1	Date	Agenda Date
	Calvin D. Wells				MAY 2.7 2009
	City Purchasing Agent		March 1	0, 2009	1 2 2009
Å	Administration & Regulatory Affairs	s Department	C IDI	•	
rth	Mun Sn	1,00	Council Disti	rict(s) affected	i
v j	For additional information contact:	age -		ntification of	prior authorizing
		Phone: (713) 221-0935	Council Action		prior authorizing
		Phone: (832) 393-8724	Counter Aten	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 	
Ī	<u>RECOMMENDATION:</u> (Summary)		L	·	
	Approve an ordinance awarding a	contract to the best respo	ndent. Deloit	te & Touche	LLP, in the maximum
	contract amount of \$8,695,000.00	for professional auditing s	ervices for th	e Finance D	Department.
ŀ					F
	Maximum Contract Amount: \$8,69	5 000 00			Finance Budget
		3,000.00			
Γ	\$8,695,000.00 - General Fund (100	00)			
	-	,			
	SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:				and a second
	The City Purchasing Agent recomm	iends that City Council app	prove an ordi	nance award	ling a three-year contract,
	with two one-year options, to the b	est respondent. Deloitte &	Touche, LLF	, in the max	cimum contract amount of
	ad, bas, out ou for professional aud	iting services for the Fina	nce Departm	ient. This c	contract provides auditing
	services that include the Comprehei	nsive Annual Financial Rer	ort (CAFR).	Sinale Audit	Federal Financial Awards
	Programs, State of Texas Single	Auditor/Uniform Grant Ma	nagement St	andards and	Special Services. The
	Department Director may terminate t	his contract at any time up	on 30-days w	ritten notice t	o the contractor.
	This contract will assist the Finance	Department in providing r	professional s	anvicas in th	o fiscal year ording lung
	30, 2009 for audit of the basic finan	cial statements as listed in	the COH Co	mnrehensive	Annual Einancial Report
	(CAFR), an audit of federal and state	awards and special servic	es as needed	l.	
	The scope of work requires the cor	ntractor to provide all labor	r, materials, a	and supervis	ion necessary to perform
	auous covering the financial statem	ents of all funds and acco	unt aroups o	f the Citv. wl	hich includes a variety of
	governmental, proprietary and fiducia	ary funds. The contractor a	also conducts	reviews of th	he City's investments and
	systems for procurement, inventory,	cash receipts processing, p	ayroll and pe	tty cash.	
	This Request for Proposal (RFP) wa	as advertised in accordance	a with the re	quiromonto	of the State of Taxas hid
	laws and, as a result, proposals wer	e received from four firms:	Rolt Harrie &	Associator	JI THE State of Texas bid
	LLP, Grant Thornton, LLP, and KPM	G. U.P. The Evaluation Co	mmittee cons	isted of stak	, LLF, Delotte & Touche,
1	interests of three intra-dependent D	epartments: Convention 8	Entertainme	nt Facilities	Department Controller's
	Office, and the Finance Department.	The Proposals were evalu	lated based i	inon the folic	wing criteria and Deloitte
	& Touche, LLP received the highest of	overall score:			ing ontena and Delonte
		erience/Qualifications:			
	 Proposed Stra 	ategy and Operational Plan	:		
	Conformance	to RFP Requirements:			
	Local Government	ment Auditing Experience:			
\vdash		DEALIDEN AUTHON	ZATION		
I	Finance Department:	REQUIRED AUTHORI Other Authorization:	LATION	Other Authori	ization:
	-				zanon.

Ņ

Date:Subject: Approve an Ordinance Awarding a Contract to the Best3/10/2009Respondent for Professional Auditing Services for the Finance Department S37-T23107	Originator's Initials JH	Page 2 of 2
--	--------------------------------	-------------

M/WBE Subcontracting

This RFP was issued as a goal-oriented contract with a 24% M/WBE participation level. **Deloitte & Touche, LLP** has designated the below-named companies as its certified M/WBE subcontractors.

Subcontractor	Type of Work	Percent	Amount
Hidalgo, Banfill,	Audit	36.1%	\$753,335.00
Zlotnick & Kermali, P.C.			¢700,000.00
McConnell & Jones LLP	Audit	23.3%	\$486,224.00
Margie Oyedepo, CPA	Audit	23.3%	\$486,224.00
Yoe CPA, LLC	Audit	17.3%	\$361,017.00

The Affirmative Action Division will monitor this contract.

Pay or Play Program

The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's 'Pay or Play' ordinance regarding health benefits for employees of City contractors. In this case, the contractor provides health benefits to eligible employees in compliance with City policy.

Buyer: Joyce Hays

ESTIMATED SPENDING AUTHORITY

Department	FY 2009	FY2010	Out Years	Total		
Finance	\$500,000.00	\$1,739,000.00	\$6,456,000.00	\$8,695,000.00		

	REQUEST FOR COUN	CIL ACTION		
TO: Mayor via City Secretary				RCA# 8269
Subject: Approve an Amend	ing Ordinance to Increase the M	aximum	Category #	Page 1 of 2 Agenda Item
Contract Amount and Appro	ove and Authorize a Second Am	endment to	4	
Bolico Department 020 L 00	Vehicle Car Wash Services for th	ne Houston		1/5/20
Police Department S30-L22				100 RT
FROM (Department or other pe	oint of origin):	Origination D	ate	Agenda Date
Calvin D. Wells		-		MAY 2 7 200
City Purchasing Agent		April 07, 2009		MAY 1 9 2009
Administration & Regulatory	Affairs Department			
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE	1188	Council Distr	ict(s) affected	
Gullin DI		All		
For additional information cont		Date and Ider	itification of p	prior authorizing
Joseph Fenninger JH 4/14	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Council Actio		
Ray DuRousseau <u>RECOMMENDATION:</u> (Summ	Phone: (832) 393-8726	Ord. N	5. 20007-66	0, Ord No. 2008-620
Approve an amending ordin	nary)			
second amendment to the a	ance to increase the maximum of	contract amou	nt and appr	ove and authorize a
maximum contract amount f	ontract between the City of Hous	ston and TIBF	I Industries,	Inc. to increase the
2010 for vehicle car wash se	rom \$500,000.00 to \$750,000.00 ervices for the Houston Police D	J and extend	the term from	n July 5, 2009 to July 4,
	indes for the Houston Police Di	epartment.		
			I	
Maximum Contract Amount	Increased By: \$250 000 00			Finance Budget
\$250,000.00 - General Fund	I (1000)			
CDECIEIC EVDI ANATYON	· ·			
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:				
The City Purchasing Agent	recommends that City Council	approve an a	amending or	dinance to increase the
maximum contract amount a	and approve and authorize a sec	cond amendm	ent to the c	ontract between the City
or nousion and non mousi	lies, Inc. (IIBH) to increase the	e maximum co	ontract amo	unt from \$500 000 00 to
\$750,000.00, and extend the	e contract term from July 5, 2009	a to luly A 20	10 for vobic	
the Houston Police Departm	ent	5 to July 4, 2t	no for venic	cie car wash services for
This contract was awarded of	on June 6, 2007, by Ordinance	No 2007-660) for a one y	oor torm in the original
contract amount of \$250,000	0.00. An amending ordinance v	vas approved		2008 by Ordinance Ne
2008-0620, to increase the s	spending authority from \$250,00	0 00 to \$500	000 00 and	extended the term from
July 5, 2008 to July 4, 2009	All other terms and condition	is remain as i	originally on	extended the term from
The City Purchasing Agent	may terminate this contract a	it any time u	non 30 day	proved by City Council.
Contractor.		it any time a	pon 50 uay	s whiten house to the
In November 2006, the Hou	ston Police Department conduc	ted a pilot pr	ogram with	
cal wash services. During th		tod a phot ph	grain with	LIBH to provide vehicle
well received by Police Off	ie pilot program, TIBH (Contract	or) performed	satisfactoril	TIBH to provide vehicle
	ficers. Therefore the Departm	or) performed	satisfactoril	v and the convices were
Regulatory Affairs Departme	licers. Ineretore, the Departm	or) performed	satisfactoril	y and the services were
Regulatory Allairs Departme	nt negotiated firm prices for a the	or) performed nent in collal pree-year con	satisfactoril poration wit tract with tw	y and the services were h the Administration &
submitted it to City Council f	nt negotiated firm prices for a the operation of the second secon	or) performed nent in collal nree-year con	satisfactoril poration wit tract with tw the initial c	y and the services were h the Administration & o one-year options and
submitted it to City Council for years to one year and elimir	ncers. Therefore, the Department nt negotiated firm prices for a the or approval. City Council, howe nated the option years. The Co	or) performed nent in collal nee-year con ver, amended ntractor's per	satisfactoril poration with tract with tw the initial of formance du	y and the services were h the Administration & o one-year options and contract term from three uring this past year has
submitted it to City Council for years to one year and elimin been satisfactory and Police	ncers. Therefore, the Department nt negotiated firm prices for a the or approval. City Council, howe nated the option years. The Co officers continue to appreciate	or) performed nent in collal nee-year con ver, amended ntractor's per	satisfactoril poration with tract with tw the initial of formance du	y and the services were h the Administration & o one-year options and contract term from three uring this past year has
submitted it to City Council for years to one year and elimin been satisfactory and Police the reason for requesting a o	ncers. Therefore, the Department nt negotiated firm prices for a the or approval. City Council, howe nated the option years. The Co Officers continue to appreciate ne-year extension.	or) performed nent in collal nree-year con ever, amended ntractor's per e the services	satisfactoril poration wit tract with tw d the initial of formance du provided u	y and the services were h the Administration & o one-year options and contract term from three uring this past year has nder the contract; thus,
submitted it to City Council for years to one year and elimin been satisfactory and Police the reason for requesting a o The scope of work requires	nt negotiated firm prices for a the or approval. City Council, howen ated the option years. The Coefficers continue to appreciate ne-year extension.	or) performed nent in collal nree-year con ever, amended ntractor's per the services	satisfactoril poration wit tract with tw d the initial c formance du provided un arts facilities	y and the services were h the Administration & o one-year options and contract term from three uring this past year has nder the contract; thus,
submitted it to City Council for years to one year and elimin been satisfactory and Police the reason for requesting a o The scope of work requires transportation and supervisio	ncers. Therefore, the Departm nt negotiated firm prices for a th or approval. City Council, howe hated the option years. The Co Officers continue to appreciate ne-year extension. the contractor to provide all la on necessary to clean and wash	or) performed nent in collal nree-year con ever, amended ntractor's per the services	satisfactoril poration wit tract with tw d the initial c formance du provided un arts facilities	y and the services were h the Administration & o one-year options and contract term from three uring this past year has nder the contract; thus,
submitted it to City Council for years to one year and elimin been satisfactory and Police the reason for requesting a o The scope of work requires	ncers. Therefore, the Departm nt negotiated firm prices for a th or approval. City Council, howe hated the option years. The Co Officers continue to appreciate ne-year extension. the contractor to provide all la on necessary to clean and wash	or) performed nent in collal nree-year con ever, amended ntractor's per the services	satisfactoril poration wit tract with tw d the initial c formance du provided un arts facilities	y and the services were h the Administration & o one-year options and contract term from three uring this past year has nder the contract; thus,
submitted it to City Council for years to one year and elimin been satisfactory and Police the reason for requesting a o The scope of work requires transportation and supervisio	ncers. Therefore, the Departm nt negotiated firm prices for a th or approval. City Council, howe hated the option years. The Co Officers continue to appreciate ne-year extension. the contractor to provide all la on necessary to clean and wash	or) performed nent in collal nree-year con ever, amended ntractor's per the services	satisfactoril poration wit tract with tw d the initial c formance du provided un arts facilities	y and the services were h the Administration & o one-year options and contract term from three uring this past year has nder the contract; thus,
submitted it to City Council for years to one year and elimin been satisfactory and Police the reason for requesting a o The scope of work requires transportation and supervisio	ncers. Therefore, the Departm nt negotiated firm prices for a th or approval. City Council, howe hated the option years. The Co Officers continue to appreciate ne-year extension. the contractor to provide all la on necessary to clean and wash	or) performed nent in collal nree-year con ever, amended ntractor's per the services	satisfactoril poration wit tract with tw d the initial c formance du provided un arts facilities	y and the services were h the Administration & o one-year options and contract term from three uring this past year has nder the contract; thus,
submitted it to City Council for years to one year and elimin been satisfactory and Police the reason for requesting a o The scope of work requires transportation and supervisio	the contractor to provide all la not negotiated firm prices for a the or approval. City Council, howe nated the option years. The Co Officers continue to appreciate ne-year extension. the contractor to provide all la n necessary to clean and wash nout the City.	or) performed nent in collal nree-year con ever, amended ntractor's per the services bor, tools, pa approximatel	satisfactoril poration wit tract with tw d the initial c formance du provided un arts facilities	y and the services were h the Administration & o one-year options and contract term from three uring this past year has nder the contract; thus,
submitted it to City Council for years to one year and elimin been satisfactory and Police the reason for requesting a o The scope of work requires transportation and supervisio Department locations through	Action of the firm prices for a the or approval. City Council, howen ated the option years. The Contractor to appreciate ne-year extension. The contractor to provide all laten necessary to clean and wash nout the City.	or) performed nent in collal nree-year con ever, amended ntractor's per the services bor, tools, pa approximatel	satisfactoril poration wit tract with tw d the initial of formance du provided un arts, facilities y 3,500 vehi	y and the services were h the Administration & o one-year options and contract term from three uring this past year has nder the contract; thus, s, supplies, equipment, cles per month at eight
submitted it to City Council for years to one year and elimir been satisfactory and Police the reason for requesting a o The scope of work requires transportation and supervisio	the contractor to provide all la not negotiated firm prices for a the or approval. City Council, howe nated the option years. The Co Officers continue to appreciate ne-year extension. the contractor to provide all la n necessary to clean and wash nout the City.	or) performed nent in collal nree-year con ever, amended ntractor's per the services bor, tools, pa approximatel	satisfactoril poration wit tract with tw d the initial c formance du provided un arts facilities	y and the services were h the Administration & o one-year options and contract term from three uring this past year has nder the contract; thus, s, supplies, equipment, cles per month at eight
submitted it to City Council for years to one year and elimin been satisfactory and Police the reason for requesting a o The scope of work requires transportation and supervisio Department locations through	Action of the firm prices for a the or approval. City Council, howen ated the option years. The Contractor to appreciate ne-year extension. The contractor to provide all laten necessary to clean and wash nout the City.	or) performed nent in collal nree-year con ever, amended ntractor's per the services bor, tools, pa approximatel	satisfactoril poration wit tract with tw d the initial of formance du provided un arts, facilities y 3,500 vehi	y and the services were h the Administration & o one-year options and contract term from three uring this past year has nder the contract; thus, s, supplies, equipment, cles per month at eight
Submitted it to City Council for submitted it to City Council for years to one year and elimin been satisfactory and Police he reason for requesting a o The scope of work requires ransportation and supervisio Department locations through	Action of the firm prices for a the or approval. City Council, howen ated the option years. The Contractor to appreciate ne-year extension. The contractor to provide all laten necessary to clean and wash nout the City.	or) performed nent in collal nree-year con ever, amended ntractor's per the services bor, tools, pa approximatel	satisfactoril poration wit tract with tw d the initial of formance du provided un arts, facilities y 3,500 vehi	y and the services were h the Administration & o one-year options and contract term from three uring this past year has nder the contract; thus, s, supplies, equipment, cles per month at eight

Ă

4/7/2009	Subject: Approve an Amending Ordinance to Increase the Maximum Contract Amount and Approve and Authorize a Second Amendment to Contract #4600007844 for Vehicle Car Wash Services for the Houston Police Department S30-L22454-A2	Originator's Initials RM	Page 2 of 2
----------	--	--------------------------------	-------------

As a service provided under this contract, TIBH employs six to eight individuals with disabilities, including a disabled veteran of the first Gulf War. Additionally, TIBH has committed, in writing, to priority hiring of disabled veterans from the Iraq, Afghanistan and Bosnia conflicts.

The Texas Human Resources Code, Section 122.017 provides: A political subdivision of this state may purchase products or services for its use from private businesses through its authorized purchasing procedures, but may substitute equivalent products or services produced by persons with disabilities under the provisions of this chapter.

Attorney General of Texas Opinion No. JM-444 states that general statutes that require counties, cities, hospital districts and school districts to engage in competitive bidding in order to make certain purchases do not apply to purchases such as political subdivisions make pursuant to Section 122.017 of the Human Resources Code. TIBH Industries, Inc. has approved the contract specifications, services and the agency that will provide these services.

Estimated Spending Authority

DEPARTMENT	FY2010	OUT YEARS	TOTAL	
Police Department	\$250,000.00	\$00.00	\$250,000.00	

Buyer: Richard Morris